

# Fingal Development Plan

## 2017-2023



## Written Statement Appendices

Comhairle Contae  
**Fhine Gall**  
Fingal County  
Council



March 2017



# **CONTENTS**

<b>APPENDIX 1: FINGAL HOUSING STRATEGY</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>APPENDIX 3: RECORDED MONUMENTS</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>APPENDIX 4: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE NOTES</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>APPENDIX 5: IMPLEMENTATION OF MINISTERIAL GUIDELINES</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>APPENDIX 6: MAP BASED LOCAL OBJECTIVES</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>APPENDIX 7: ECOSYSTEM SERVICES APPROACH (ESA) GRAPHIC</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>APPENDIX 8: DUBLIN BAY BIOSPHERE RESERVE MAP 2016</b>	<b>147</b>



FINGAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2017-2023



# Fingal Housing Strategy

## Appendix 1

## **APPENDIX 1**

# **FINGAL HOUSING STRATEGY 2017 - 2023**

---

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>Fingal Housing Strategy</b>	<b>3</b>
Introduction	3
Legislation	3
National and Regional Policy	5
<b>Analysis of Housing Demand and Supply</b>	<b>7</b>
Population	7
Settlement Strategy	7
Fingal County Housing Assessment 2017 - 2023	10
<b>Analysis Of Social Housing Demand and Supply</b>	<b>23</b>
Rental Accommodation Scheme (RAS)	24
Housing Assistance Payment (HAP)	24
Social Housing Leasing Initiative (SHLI)	24
AHBs – Approved Housing Bodies	25
<b>Specific Social Housing Needs</b>	<b>26</b>
Homeless Accommodation Supply and Demand	26
Traveller Accommodation	27
<b>Disability Housing</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Housing the Elderly in Fingal</b>	<b>29</b>
The Fingal Age Friendly Strategy 2014-2019	29
Empty Nesters Scheme	29

# APPENDIX 1

## FINGAL HOUSING STRATEGY 2017 - 2023

.....

### Introduction

Under Section 94 of the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)*, Fingal County Council is required to prepare a Housing Strategy for period 2017-2023. To ensure that the Housing Strategy is kept up to date, Planning Authorities must review and amend it, if required within 2 years of its preparation. This Strategy should also be reviewed where there is a change in housing requirements or in the housing market that could fundamentally affect the existing strategy. The key objectives of the Strategy are as follows:

- To ensure Fingal County Council provides for the development of sufficient housing to meet its obligations as set out in the Regional Planning Guidelines
- To identify the existing and likely future need for housing in the area of the Development Plan
- To ensure that sufficient zoned lands are provided to meet the needs of the different categories of households

There have been considerable changes since 2008 in the Irish economy, in particular, affecting the construction industry and property market which have led to significant changes to Government housing policy and plans for the future supply of housing.

These changes are reflected in;

- Housing Policy Statement issued by the Department of Environment and Local Government in 2013.
- Housing Agency reviewed Part V of the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)* was completed in July 2015.
- The *Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015*.

### Legislation

Part V of the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)*, hereafter referred to as 'The Act', requires that all Planning Authorities prepare Housing Strategies and incorporate them into their Development Plans. Section 10(1A) of The Act requires that Development Plans include a Core Strategy which shows that the Plan is consistent with both the National Spatial Strategy (NSS) and Regional Planning Guidelines (RPGs). Planning Authorities are required to demonstrate that the Housing Strategy is aligned with the population projections contained in the Core Strategy and the Regional Planning Guidelines.

The Housing Strategy must include an analysis of demand and supply for the different sectors of the housing market, forecast future requirements and propose strategies to balance demand and supply in a sustainable manner.

In accordance with The Act there is a social housing requirement of 10% applicable to planning permissions for housing on all lands zoned solely for residential use, or for a mixture of residential and other uses, save in specified circumstances where an increased element may be acceptable.



The Act specifies, in particular, that the Housing Strategy shall:

- Ensure that adequate zoned and serviced lands for residential purposes are available in appropriate locations to meet the requirements of the Housing Strategy and the existing and future housing demand – including social and affordable housing (This requirement has been superseded by the Core Strategy)
- Ensure that housing is available to people of different income levels and determine the distribution of this housing
- Ensure that a mixture of house types and sizes is developed to reasonably match the requirements of the different categories of households, including the special requirements of elderly persons and persons with disabilities
- Counteract undue segregation in housing between people of different social backgrounds

### **The Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009**

The *Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009* requires the preparation of Housing Services Plans and contains provisions on the assessment of social housing needs. It also revises the Housing Authority's management and control powers and introduces antisocial behaviour strategies. It is the policy of Fingal County Council to increase the stock of social housing to meet the long term housing needs of those households on the Local Authority housing list.

### **The Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015**

The *Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015* was introduced in July 2015 and its purpose is to address housing supply related issues and to facilitate an increase in activity in the housing construction sector. The Act also supports the delivery of the Government's *Construction 2020 – A Strategy for a Renewed Construction Sector* and the Social Housing Strategy 2020. In addition specific amendments relating to the operation of Part V aim to:

- Increase the economic viability of developments
- Maximise the opportunity for the delivery of social housing units
- Address weaknesses in aspects of the existing legislation identified in a number of court judgements
- Secure the principle of integrated mixed tenure developments

In accordance with The Act there is a social housing requirement of 10% which will be applied to planning permissions for housing on all lands zoned solely for residential use, or for a mixture of residential and other uses, save in specified circumstances where an increased element may be acceptable.

#### Part V delivery options (Post Act 2015)

- The transfer of ownership of lands, subject to the planning permission application to a Local Authority for the provision of social housing remains the default option. The land option must be acceptable to the Local Authority
- The transfer of ownership to the Local Authority, or persons nominated, of completed social housing units on the land, subject to planning permission
- The transfer of ownership to the Local Authority, or person nominated, of completed social housing units on other land, not subject to the planning permission. There is no longer a requirement for the developer to build housing units on other land to fulfil his/her Part V obligations. The developer might have a stock of suitable houses or he/she can simply acquire housing units for such purposes. This allows social housing units to be delivered in a more timely fashion in another location, in the event that the development that is the subject of the planning permission does not meet the social housing or mixed tenure needs of the Local Authority:



- The Part V obligation can now be fulfilled by developers through long term leasing of properties and
- A combination of the Part V options above is also allowed

Part V options removed under The Act of 2015:

- The option of transferring ownership to the Local Authority, or persons nominated, of fully or partially serviced sites on land, subject to the planning permission application
- The option of transferring ownership to the Local Authority of land within its functional area other than the land subject to the planning permission application
- The option of transferring ownership to the Local Authority, or persons nominated, of fully or partially serviced sites on land, other than the land subject to the planning permission application and
- The option of providing a cash payment in lieu of social housing

## National and Regional Policy

The Government outlined its commitment to ensure that housing provision was sustainable and of high quality in its guidance documents '*Delivering Homes, Sustaining Communities*' (2007), '*Quality Housing for Sustainable Communities*' (2007).

The Department of Environment, Community and Local Government (DoECLG)'s '*National Housing Strategy for People with a Disability*' (2011) outlines the Government's strategy to address the housing needs of people with disabilities over the period 2011 to 2016. The Government's Housing Policy Statement, also published in 2011, supports and further supplements the '*National Housing Strategy for People with a Disability*' as part of a framework of initiatives to provide for the housing needs of vulnerable and disadvantaged households. It outlines a vision for the future of the housing sector in Ireland 'based on choice, fairness, equity across tenures and on delivering quality outcomes for the resources invested'. The Housing Policy Statement stated that the Government was standing down all existing affordable housing programmes to reflect current affordability conditions.

The DoECLG *Homeless Strategy National Implementation Plan* (2008) states that the Strategy will be carried out primarily through the Local Homeless Action Plan process prepared under the *Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions)* Act 2009.

## National Spatial Strategy (NSS)

The *National Spatial Strategy 2002–2022* outlines the Government's commitment to implementing long-term planning frameworks - taking account of the experience since 2002 and the new environmental, budgetary and economic challenges. There is a continuing emphasis on encouraging more sustainable patterns of urban and rural development. It is noted that the Department of Housing, Planning, Community and Local Government have indicated that a comprehensive review and update of the NSS is underway in response to the country's significantly changed economic landscape.

## Regional Planning Guidelines for the Greater Dublin Area 2010 – 2022

The Regional Planning Guidelines for the Greater Dublin Area (GDA) 2010 - 2022 aim to direct and influence future growth of the Greater Dublin Area over the medium-to-long term, and to give effect to the overarching strategic planning framework set out in the NSS.



In relation to rural housing, it advises that Local Authority policies need to '*take account of the differing types of rural housing demands in varying rural contexts and be tailored accordingly*'.

## Social Housing Strategy 2020

---

*The Social Housing Strategy* was published on the 26th November 2014 and is based on a Three Pillars model that will strive to ensure every household can secure, quality housing suited to their needs at an affordable price in a sustainable community. The Three Pillars Strategy is as follows:

- **Pillar 1: Provision of New Social Housing Supply**
- **Pillar 2: Providing Housing Supports Through the Private Rental Sector**
- **Pillar 3: Reform Creating More Flexible and Responsive Social Housing Supports**

The strategy aims to;

1. Provide 35,000 new social housing units, over the period 2017-2023 to meet the additional social housing supply requirements.
2. Support up to 75,000 households through an enhanced private rental sector;
3. Reform social housing supports to create a more flexible and responsive system.

The strategy plans to deliver over two phases;

- Phase 1 sets a target of 18,000 additional housing units and 32,000 Housing Assistance Payment (HAP)/Rental Accommodation Scheme (RAS) units by end 2017.
- Phase 2 sets a target of 17,000 additional housing units and 43,000 HAP/RAS units by end 2020.

## Implications for the Fingal Development Plan

---

Section 94 of the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)* outlines the criteria that the Planning Authority should have regard to when estimating the amount of housing required in the Plan area. The criteria include house prices, interest rates and the relationship between house prices, interest rates and income.

This Strategy endeavours to address the obligations set out in Section 94 and in accordance with the amended Part V options as set out in *Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015* but all the time recognising and having regard to the rapidly changing and evolving housing landscape both nationally and locally.

The Council will employ a range of mechanisms to meet identified council needs i.e, a social housing building programme, acquisition, leasing, Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) scheme, Rental Accommodation Schemes (RAS) and the utilisation of existing housing stock.



## Analysis of Housing Demand and Supply

### Population

Fingal is the third largest administrative county in Ireland. Nearly 6% of the state's population now lives in the County. The population of Fingal in the 2011 Census was 273,991 persons, 21.5% of the total population of Dublin. Fingal's share of the Dublin population has been rising steadily since 1986 when it was just 14% rising to 22% in the latest 2011 census.

#### Fingal Population 2002 -2011

	2002	2006	2011	Increase	Increase %
<b>Fingal</b>	196,413	239,992	273,991	33,999	12.4%

Source: CSO Census 2011

#### Fingal household breakdown

Census 2011	Fingal Private Households	Persons in Private Households	Average Number of Persons per Household
	93,146	271,958	2.9

Source: CSO Census 2011

The 2011 Census indicated a continuing high growth rate in Fingal in spite of the slowdown in the economy and house-building in particular. This growth was due primarily to the high birth rate in the County and to the relatively low death rate. Immigration was also a factor although it is likely that much of this took place between 2006 and 2008.

The Regional Planning Guidelines projected population growth for the Fingal area over the period 2011-2022 as;

	2011	2016	2022
<b>Fingal</b>	273,991	287,547	309,285

### Settlement Strategy

The framework for Fingal's Settlement Strategy is set out in the Regional Planning Guidelines. The Strategy is based on a differentiation of towns within the Metropolitan Area of the County and those within the Hinterland Area (these areas being defined at regional level). The thrust of the Settlement Strategy is to consolidate urban areas around the Dublin Gateway and integrate investment in infrastructure, in particular public transport, with land use planning.

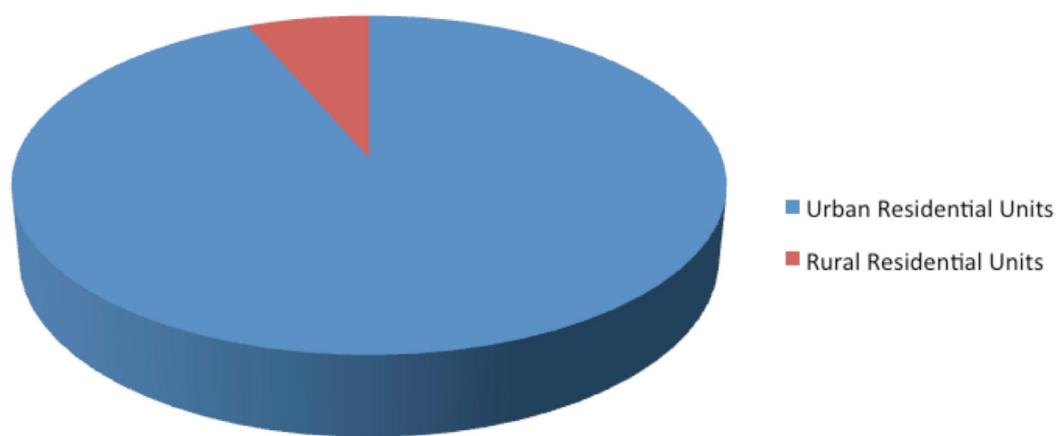
Within the Metropolitan Area, Swords and Blanchardstown are targeted for the greatest growth in population, housing, retail and economic activity. These towns, described as metropolitan consolidation towns are envisaged as strong active urban places with strong transport links. In 2011, Swords had a population of 42,738 (Census 2011, Towns), representing growth of 13.5% since 2006. The wider Blanchardstown area had a population of approximately 100,000, based on the relevant Electoral Divisions. Donabate, on the edge of the Metropolitan Area, is identified

as a Moderate Sustainable Growth Town which will act as a district growth centre with high quality linkages and increased densities at nodes on public transport corridors. It is recognised that Donabate will have a strong role as a commuter location and therefore growth needs to be related to the capacity of public transport connections and the capacity of social infrastructure. There are a number of other towns within the Metropolitan Area such as Portmarnock, Sutton, Malahide and Baldoyle. These towns are identified as consolidation areas within the Gateway in the current Development Plan. Policy for these towns is largely based on urban consolidation with growth related primarily to higher densities along public transport corridors.

Fingal County Council House Count Survey 2014

A house count survey carried out in 2014 showed 96,049 Urban Residential Units - 6,598 Rural Residential Units

FCC Household Count 2014



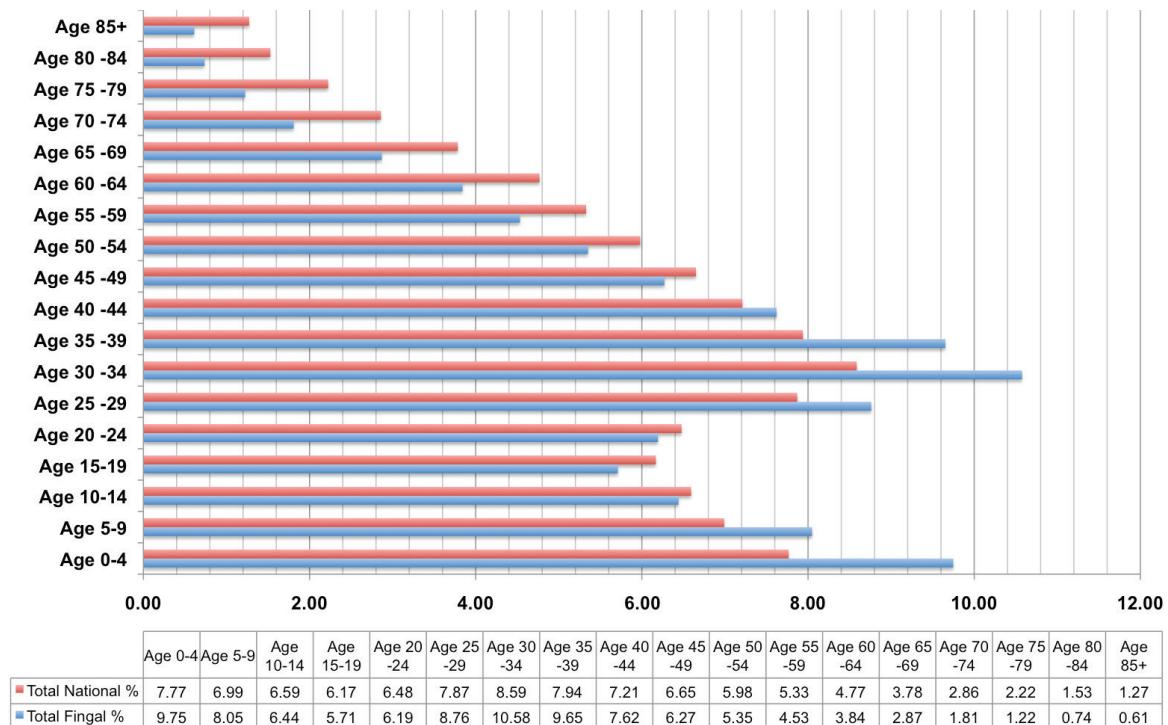
## Age Dependency Ratios 2011

	<b>0-14 years</b>	<b>15-64 years</b>	<b>Over 65 years</b>	<b>Young age ratio</b>	<b>Old age ratio</b>	<b>Total dependency ratio %</b>
	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Dublin City</b>	80,029	381,093	66,490	21.0	17.4	38.4
<b>Dún Laoghaire - Rathdown</b>	37,535	138,854	29,872	27.0	21.5	48.5
<b>Fingal</b>	66,407	187,723	19,861	35.4	10.6	46.0
<b>South Dublin</b>	61,281	180,871	23,053	33.9	12.7	46.6

Source: CSO



The age profile of the Fingal area as compared to the state average is as follows;



Source: Fingal Local Community Development Committee: Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile: Statistical Baseline

It is important that new housing meets the needs of all of the population and that there is a sufficient choice of house type/size and housing tenure. A recent study carried out by the Housing Agency has indicated that 57% of all households in the Dublin Region will be for one and two person households, while three person households will account for a further 18%. It is likely that a high proportion of the 18% may be in Fingal but there should be choice so that people can move freely within the area in which they live, as their needs and circumstances change.

#### Housing Tenure

Housing Tenure	% in Fingal
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	23
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	47
Rented from private landlord	22
Rented from a Local Authority	5
Rented from a Voluntary Body	0.8
Occupied free of rent	0.8
Not stated	1

Source: Census 2011

## Fingal County Housing Assessment 2017-2023

The estimate of the required projected supply of social housing provision for Fingal County for 2017 to 2023 is based on the application of the methodology developed by the Department of the Environment and Local Government model based on the application the "*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*" (December, 2000).

The following sets out the principal steps involved in the development and application of this model and the associated calculation, determination and summary output tables.

### **Key Assumptions Used;**

#### **Fertility**

Two Total Fertility Rate (TFR) assumptions are put forward by the CSO in the regional projections:

**F1:** TFR to remain at its 2010 level of 2.1 for the lifetime of the projections (CSO 2016 - 2031).

**F2:** TFR to decrease from its 2010 level of 2.1 to 1.8 by 2026 and remain constant thereafter.

Fingal County is currently above 2.1 TFR (2.16 TFR in 2011). It was therefore decided to generate the scenarios in line with the F1 assumption for fertility, as it is not held to be likely that Fingal's TFR will decline to 1.8 within the period. Therefore, a gradual reduction per annum to 2025 was applied.

#### **Mortality**

The national mortality assumptions were adopted for each of the projected scenarios. Under these assumptions, the estimated rate of improvement for each sex at each age was factored into the modelling process. Graduated tables of age-specific rates of mortality and survivorship post 2031 were maintained as constant for each subsequent year of the period.

Male Rate of decrease in mortality: 3.5% per annum from the 2010 levels

Female Rate of decrease in mortality: 2.5% per annum from the 2010 levels

As consistent with gains in life expectancy at birth from:

Males: 78.3 years in 2011 to 83.0 years by 2031

Females: 82.9 years in 2011 to 86.6 years by 2031

#### **Migration**

The published CSO inter-regional patterns for migration, between the period 1996 to 2011, reveal a fairly stable picture in terms of the magnitude of movement between regions, with the Dublin Region and Mid-East Region showing a net inward migration and the other regions showing a net outward flow.

The general consensus (of the CSO expert group) is such that both Dublin and the Mid-East are likely to continue to grow in the medium to long term. This forms the basis of utilising the M2 migration assumption. However, there are further inter-regional assumptions available leading to the branching of the M2 into a High, Medium and Low spread; called 'Modified', 'Traditional' and 'Recent' respectively. Recall:



- ‘Modified’ sees a pattern of increased movements into Dublin applied at the expense of all other regions with the exception of the Mid-East.
- ‘Traditional’ sees a gradual reversal to the stable 1996 pattern of inter-regional flows by 2021 and is kept constant thereafter.
- ‘Recent’ sees the pattern of inter-regional flows observed in the year to April 2011 applied up to 2031.

While the Recent inter-regional assumption yields higher numbers of net inward migrants to Fingal than the Traditional assumption, when taken in conjunction with the natural levels of growth, the Traditional assumptions surpasses the Recent, therefore, Traditional forms the [Medium] scenario.

### **Step 1: Determination of Annual Population Projections - Fingal County 2017-2023**

**Determination Method** – determination of annual population based on an M2F1 Traditional population projection scenario. This M2F1 Traditional scenario reflects a “medium” growth projection for the County based on the following:

- Moderate natural growth with stable migration and standard mortality – M2.
- Total fertility rate decrease to 2.1 by 2026 and remain constant thereafter – F1.
- ‘Traditional’ sees a gradual reversal to the stable 1996 pattern of inter-regional flows by 2021 and is kept constant thereafter.

**Key Information Inputs** – data input from Central Statistics Office (CSO), Fingal County Council.

**Table 1: Annual Population Projections**

Year	Fingal County Population Total	Percentage Increase	Annual Population Increase During Year	Total Population Increase 2017-2023	Total Population Increase 2011-2023
2017	290,462	1.31%	4,121		
2018	294,582	1.42%	4,178		
2019	298,761	1.42%	4,257		
2020	303,018	1.42%	4,377		
2021	307,395	1.44%	4,272		
2022	311,667	1.39%	4,197		
2023	315,864	1.35%	4,152	25,403	41,873

### **Step 2: Determination of Average Household Size and Additional Households Required - Fingal County 2017 - 2023**

**Determination Method** – determination of annual household increase based on the application of an average household size for the projected population.

**Key Information Inputs** – data input from Fingal County Council.

**Table 2: Average Household Size and Additional Households Required - Fingal County 2017-2023**

Year	Fingal County Population - Total	Number of Households (Private)	Average Household Size	Additional Houses Required Per Annum	Total Additional Houses Required - 2017-2023
2017	290,462	99,455	2.92	1,404	-
2018	294,582	100,987	2.92	1,532	-
2019	298,761	102,543	2.91	1,555	-
2020	303,018	104,129	2.91	1,586	-
2021	307,395	105,760	2.91	1,631	-
2022	311,667	107,359	2.90	1,599	-
2023	315,864	108,919	2.90	1,559	10,866

**Step 3:****Calculation of Estimated Distribution of Household Disposable Incomes**

**Calculation Method** – calculation of estimated distribution of household disposable incomes for 2011 for the 10 household deciles based on the weekly and annualised disposable incomes at national level and the adjusted to County level based on application of “inflator” rate.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide” (December, 2000), CSO “Household Budget Survey 2009-2010” (July 2012), CSO “County Incomes and Regional GDP 2011” (April, 2014).

Assumed Annual Percentage Income Increase from 2005 to 2010	Adjusted Average Weekly Disposable Income (State) (€) (2011)	Percentage of Households in Each Category (State)	Average Annual Disposable Income (State) (€) (2011)	Fingal County Inflator	Average Annual Disposable Income (Fingal County) (€) (2011)	Number of Households in Fingal County (2011)
3.76%	196.02	11.57%	10,193.05	1.119	11,409.47	10,777
4.60%	314.84	10.54%	16,371.68	1.119	18,325.45	9,818
4.02%	448.61	9.48%	23,327.82	1.119	26,111.73	8,830
2.49%	562.90	9.60%	29,270.75	1.119	32,763.89	8,942
1.31%	678.23	9.74%	35,267.91	1.119	39,476.74	9,072
0.59%	807.30	9.56%	41,979.71	1.119	46,989.51	8,905
0.45%	976.36	9.81%	50,770.85	1.119	56,829.78	9,138
0.28%	1,187.12	9.58%	61,730.31	1.119	69,097.13	8,923
0.73%	1,483.42	9.78%	77,137.80	1.119	86,343.33	9,110
0.51%	2,301.15	10.34%	119,659.74	1.119	133,939.79	9,631
		100.00%				93,146



**Calculation Method** – calculation of estimated distribution of household disposable incomes for 2011 for the 10 household deciles based on the weekly and annualised disposable incomes at national level and the adjusted to county level based on application of “inflator” rate.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*” (December, 2000), CSO “*Household Budget Survey 2009-2010*” (July 2012), CSO “*County Incomes and Regional GDP 2011*” (April, 2014).

#### Calculation of Fingal County Inflator

Disposable Income Per Person - State (2011)	Disposable Income Per Person - Dublin City and County (2011)	Fingal County Inflator
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
19,055	21,329	1.119

#### Step 4:

#### Calculation of Average Annual Household Disposable Income Distribution – Fingal County 2017 - 2023

**Calculation Method** – calculation of estimated distribution of household disposable incomes for 2017 - 2023 for the 10 household deciles based on the estimated distribution of household disposable incomes for 2011 and a forecast GNP growth rate.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*” (December, 2000), ESRI “*Medium-Term Review - 2013-2020*” (July 2013).

**Table 4: Calculation of Average Annual Household Disposable Income Distribution**

Year	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
% Growth	4.0%	3.4%	3.2%	3.6%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%
1st Decile	13,471	13,929	14,374	14,892	15,220	15,554	15,897
2nd Decile	21,636	22,372	23,088	23,919	24,445	24,983	25,532
3rd Decile	30,829	31,877	32,897	34,082	34,831	35,598	36,381
4th Decile	38,683	39,998	41,278	42,764	43,705	44,666	45,649
5th Decile	46,609	48,193	49,735	51,526	52,659	53,818	55,002
6th Decile	55,479	57,365	59,201	61,332	62,681	64,060	65,469
7th Decile	67,097	69,378	71,598	74,175	75,807	77,475	79,180
8th Decile	81,580	84,354	87,053	90,187	92,171	94,199	96,271
9th Decile	101,942	105,408	108,781	112,697	115,177	117,710	120,300
10th Decile	158,137	163,514	168,746	174,821	178,667	182,598	186,615



**Step 5:****Calculation of Average Monthly Household Disposable Income Distribution – Fingal County 2017 - 2023**

**Calculation Method** – calculation of estimated distribution of household disposable incomes for 2017-2023 for the 10 household deciles based on the calculation of the average annual household disposable incomes 2017-2023.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*” (December, 2000).

**Table 5: Calculation of Average Monthly Household Disposable Income Distribution**

	<b>Year</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Range</b>	<b>Percentage of Households in Each Category (Fingal County)</b>							
1st Decile	11.57%	1,123	1,161	1,198	1,241	1,268	1,296	1,325
2nd Decile	10.54%	1,803	1,864	1,924	1,993	2,037	2,082	2,128
3rd Decile	9.48%	2,569	2,656	2,741	2,840	2,903	2,966	3,032
4th Decile	9.60%	3,224	3,333	3,440	3,564	3,642	3,772	3,804
5th Decile	9.74%	3,884	4,016	4,145	4,294	4,388	4,485	4,583
6th Decile	9.56%	4,623	4,780	4,933	5,111	5,223	5,338	5,456
7th Decile	9.81%	5,591	5,781	5,966	6,181	6,317	6,456	6,598
8th Decile	9.58%	6,798	7,029	7,254	7,516	7,681	7,850	8,023
9th Decile	9.78%	8,495	8,784	9,065	9,391	9,598	9,809	10,025
10th Decile	10.34%	13,178	13,626	14,062	14,568	14,889	15,216	15,551

**Step 6:****Determination of Annual Income Distribution of Total Households – Fingal County 2017 - 2023**

**Determination Method** – determination of annual income distribution of total household disposable incomes between the 10 household deciles for 2017-2023.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*” (December, 2000).



**Table 6: Determination of Annual Income Distribution of Total Households**

	<b>Year</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Range</b>	<b>Percentage of Households in Each Category (Fingal County)</b>							
1st Decile	11.57%	11,507	11,684	11,864	12,048	12,236	12,421	12,602
2nd Decile	10.54%	10,483	10,644	10,808	10,975	11,147	11,316	11,480
3rd Decile	9.48%	9,428	9,574	9,721	9,871	10,026	10,178	10,325
4th Decile	9.60%	9,548	9,695	9,844	9,996	10,153	10,307	10,456
5th Decile	9.74%	9,687	9,836	9,988	10,142	10,301	10,457	10,609
6th Decile	9.56%	9,508	9,654	9,803	9,955	10,111	10,264	10,413
7th Decile	9.81%	9,757	9,907	10,059	10,215	10,375	10,532	10,685
8th Decile	9.58%	9,528	9,675	9,824	9,976	10,132	10,285	10,434
9th Decile	9.78%	9,727	9,877	10,029	10,184	10,343	10,500	10,652
10th Decile	10.34%	10,284	10,442	10,603	10,767	10,936	11,101	11,262
	100.00%	99,455	100,987	102,543	104,129	105,760	107,359	108,919

**Step 7:****Determination of Annual Income Distribution of Additional Households – Fingal County 2017 - 2023**

**Determination Method** – determination of annual income distribution of new additional household disposable incomes between the 10 household deciles for 2017-2023.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide” (December, 2000).

**Table 7: Determination of Annual Income Distribution of Additional Households - Fingal County - 2017-2023**

	<b>Year</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Income Range</b>	<b>Percentage</b>							
1st Decile	11.57%	162	177	180	184	189	185	180
2nd Decile	10.54%	148	161	164	167	172	169	164
3rd Decile	9.48%	133	145	147	150	155	152	148
4th Decile	9.60%	135	147	149	152	157	154	150
5th Decile	9.74%	137	149	151	154	159	156	152
6th Decile	9.56%	134	146	149	152	156	153	149
7th Decile	9.81%	138	150	153	156	160	157	153
8th Decile	9.58%	135	147	149	152	156	153	149
9th Decile	9.78%	137	150	152	155	160	156	152
10th Decile	10.34%	145	158	161	164	169	165	161
	100.00%	1,404	1,532	1,555	1,586	1,631	1,599	1,559



**Step 8:****Calculation of Projected House Price Bands - Fingal County - 2008-2025**

**Calculation Method** – calculation of projected house price bands based on the percentage split of the 8 price bands and a projected annual price increase or decrease for 2008-2025.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “Database Direct for Housing Statistics ('Dublin Area' "Ranges of house prices") (October, 2015), CSO “House Price Index - 2008-2014” (2015), Davy “Property Price Outlook - 2015-2017” (September, 2013), Goodbody Economic Research “Irish Housing Market - From the ground up” (February, 2015).

**Table 8: Calculation of Projected House Price Bands - Fingal County - 2008-2025**

Year	Average Price Increase/Decrease	1st Band - not exceeding X1	2nd Band - X1-X2	3rd Band - X2-X3	4th Band - X3-X4	5th Band - X4-X5	6th Band - X5-X6	7th Band - X6-X7	8th Band - exceeding X7
2008	-	150,000	200,000	250,000	300,000	350,000	400,000	400,001	500,000
2009	-23.44%	114,840	153,120	191,400	229,680	229,681	267,960	306,241	382,800
2010	-15.58%	96,948	96,949	129,264	161,581	193,896	226,212	258,528	323,160
2011	-14.09%	83,288	111,051	138,813	138,814	166,576	194,339	222,101	277,627
2012	-13.68%	71,894	71,895	95,859	119,824	143,788	143,789	167,754	191,718
2013	7.38%	77,200	102,933	102,934	128,667	154,400	180,133	180,134	205,867
2014	20.45%	92,987	92,988	123,983	154,979	154,980	185,975	216,970	247,966
2015	9.00%	101,356	101,357	135,142	168,927	168,928	202,712	202,713	236,498
2016	5.00%	106,424	106,425	141,899	177,373	177,374	212,848	212,849	248,323
2017	4.00%	110,682	110,682	147,575	184,468	184,469	221,362	221,363	258,256
2018	4.00%	115,108	115,109	153,478	191,847	191,848	230,216	230,217	268,587
2019	4.00%	119,713	159,617	199,521	199,522	239,425	279,329	279,330	319,234
2020	4.00%	124,501	166,001	207,502	207,503	249,002	249,003	290,502	320,503
2021	4.00%	129,481	172,641	215,802	215,803	258,962	258,963	302,123	345,283
2022	4.00%	134,660	179,547	179,548	224,434	224,435	269,321	314,207	359,094
2023	4.00%	140,047	140,048	186,729	186,730	233,411	233,412	280,094	326,776
2024	4.00%	145,649	145,650	194,198	194,199	242,748	242,749	291,297	339,847
2025	4.00%	151,475	151,476	201,967	201,967	252,458	252,459	302,949	353,441
% of Fingal County Housing Units within each Band (2008) - based on 'Dublin Area'		1.00%	3.00%	7.00%	15.00%	17.00%		15.00%	17.00%
									25.00%



**Step 9:****Application and Variables of the Annuity Formula**

**Application Method** – apply the “Annuity Formula” based on the determination of an “Affordability Threshold”, a “Loan to Value Ratio”, an “Annual Percentage Rate (APR) - Interest Rate”, the determination of a “Monthly Percentage Rate (MPR) - Interest Rate”, and the determination of a “Loan Term (Years/Months)”.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*” (December, 2000).

**Table 9: Application and Variables of the Annuity Formula**

Affordability Threshold	Loan to Value Ratio	Annual Percentage Rate (APR) - Interest Rate	Therefore Monthly Percentage Rate (MPR) - Interest Rate	Loan Term (Years)	Therefore Term Loan (Months)
35.00%	0.80	0.0395	0.003292	25	300

**Step 10:****Calculation of Housing Affordability - Fingal County - 2012-2025**

**Calculation Method** – based on the application of the “Annuity Formula” calculate the housing affordability for each of the 10 household deciles for 2012-2025.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from “*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*” (December, 2000).

**Table 10: Calculation of Housing Affordability - Fingal County - 2012-2025**

Range	YEAR	Percentage of Households in Each Category (Fingal County)	Approximate Affordable House Price - Fingal County - 2012-2025 (€)												
			2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
1st Decile	11.57%	81,835	82,817	83,231	86,810	89,935	93,532	96,712	99,807	103,400	105,675	108,000	110,376	112,804	115,286
2nd Decile	10.54%	131,440	133,017	133,682	139,430	144,450	150,228	155,336	160,306	166,077	169,731	173,465	177,281	181,182	185,168
3rd Decile	9.48%	187,287	189,534	190,482	198,673	205,825	214,058	221,336	228,419	236,642	241,848	247,168	252,606	258,164	263,843
4th Decile	9.60%	235,000	237,820	239,009	249,286	258,260	268,591	277,723	286,610	296,928	303,460	310,136	316,959	323,933	331,059
5th Decile	9.74%	283,148	286,545	287,978	300,361	311,174	323,621	334,624	345,332	357,764	365,635	373,679	381,900	390,302	398,888
6th Decile	9.56%	337,033	341,078	342,783	357,523	370,393	385,209	398,306	411,052	425,850	435,219	444,793	454,579	464,580	474,800
7th Decile	9.81%	407,613	412,504	414,566	432,393	447,959	465,877	481,717	497,132	515,029	526,360	537,939	549,774	561,869	574,230
8th Decile	9.58%	495,600	501,548	504,055	525,730	544,656	566,442	585,701	604,444	626,204	639,980	654,060	668,449	683,155	698,184
9th Decile	9.78%	619,299	626,731	629,864	656,949	680,599	707,823	731,889	755,309	782,500	799,715	817,309	835,290	853,666	872,447
10th Decile	10.34%	960,686	972,214	977,075	1,019,089	1,055,776	1,098,007	1,135,340	1,171,670	1,213,851	1,240,555	1,267,848	1,295,740	1,324,246	1,353,380



**Step 11:****Calculation of Projected Social Housing Need - Fingal County - 2012-2025**

**Calculation Method** – based on the determination of additional households required, the projected house price bands and the housing affordability, calculate the number of households not meeting the “Affordability Criteria” for 2012-2025.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from "Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide" (December, 2000). "Database Direct for Housing Statistics ('Dublin Area' 'Ranges of house prices") (October, 2015).

**Table 11: Calculation of Projected Social Housing Need - Fingal County 2012-2025**

Year	Range	No. of Households Required	Running Total	Affordability by each Decile	Household Band Position	House Prices Bands - Upper Value	No. of Houses Required within each Band	% of Housing Units Projected to be Provided within each Band	No. Housing Units Projected to be Provided within each Band	Housing Shortfall - i.e. No. of Households Meeting Affordability Criteria	Housing Shortfall as a % of Total Households Required
2012	1st Decile	80	80	81,835	1st & 2nd Bands	95,859	112	4.00%	28	84	12.12%
	2nd Decile	73	154	131,440	3rd & 4th Bands	143,788	56	22.00%	153	-96	-
	3rd Decile	66	219	187,287	5th & 6th Bands	191,718	65	32.00%	222	-157	-
	4th Decile	67	286	235,000	7th Band	239,647	66	17.00%	118	-52	-
	5th Decile	68	354	283,148	8th Band	None	25.00%	174	-	-	-
	6th Decile	66	420	337,033							
	7th Decile	68	488	407,613							
	8th Decile	67	555	495,600							
	9th Decile	68	623	619,299							
	10th Decile	72	695	960,686							
		695						100.00%	695		12.12%
2013	1st Decile	91	91	82,817	1st & 2nd Bands	102,933	134	4.00%	31	103	13.11%
	2nd Decile	83	173	133,017	3rd & 4th Bands	154,400	68	22.00%	172	-105	-
	3rd Decile	74	247	189,534	5th & 6th Bands	205,867	78	32.00%	251	-173	-
	4th Decile	75	322	237,820	7th Band	257,333	79	17.00%	133	-54	-
	5th Decile	76	399	286,545	8th Band	None	25.00%	196	-	-	-
	6th Decile	75	474	341,078							
	7th Decile	77	550	412,504							
	8th Decile	75	625	501,548							
	9th Decile	77	702	626,731							
	10th Decile	81	783	972,214							
		783						100.00%	783		13.11%
2014	1st Decile	113	113	83,231	1st Band	92,987	150	1.00%	10	140	14.38%
	2nd Decile	103	215	133,682	2nd & 3rd Bands	154,979	100	10.00%	97	3	0.32%
	3rd Decile	92	307	190,482	4th & 5th Bands	216,970	114	32.00%	311	-198	-
	4th Decile	93	401	239,009	6th Band	247,966	63	15.00%	146	-83	-
	5th Decile	95	495	287,978	7th Band	309,958	105	17.00%	165	-60	-
	6th Decile	93	588	342,783	8th Band	None	25.00%	243	-	-	-
	7th Decile	95	684	414,566							
	8th Decile	93	777	504,055							
	9th Decile	95	872	629,864							
	10th Decile	101	973	977,075							
		973						100.00%	973		14.70%

**Table 11 contd.**

Year	Range	No. of Households Required	Running Total	Affordability by each Decile	Household Band Position	House Prices Bands - Upper Value	No. of Houses Required within each Band	% of Housing Units Projected to be Provided within each Band	No. Housing Units Projected to be Provided within each Band	Housing Shortfall - i.e. No. of Households Meeting Affordability Criteria	Housing Shortfall as a % of Total Households Required
2015	1st Decile	133	133	86,810	1st Band	101,356	184	1.00%	11	173	15.07%
	2nd Decile	121	254	139,430	2nd & 3rd Bands	168,927	124	10.00%	115	9	0.79%
	3rd Decile	109	362	198,673	4th Band	202,712	76	15.00%	172	-96	-
	4th Decile	110	472	249,286	5th & 6th Bands	270,283	141	32.00%	367	-225	-
	5th Decile	112	584	300,361	7th Band	337,854	130	17.00%	195	-65	-
	6th Decile	110	694	357,523	8th Band	None	-	25.00%	287	-	-
	7th Decile	112	806	432,393							
	8th Decile	110	916	525,730							
	9th Decile	112	1,028	656,949							
	10th Decile	119	1,147	1,019,089							
		72	695	960,686							
			1,147					100.00%	1,147		15.86%
2016	1st Decile	151	151	89,935	1st Band	106,424	213	1.00%	13	200	15.29%
	2nd Decile	138	289	144,450	2nd & 3rd Bands	177,373	143	10.00%	131	12	0.93%
	3rd Decile	124	413	205,825	4th Band	212,848	88	15.00%	196	-108	-
	4th Decile	126	539	258,260	5th & 6th Bands	283,797	164	32.00%	419	-255	-
	5th Decile	127	666	311,174	7th Band	354,747	150	17.00%	222	-72	-
	6th Decile	125	791	370,393	8th Band	None	-	25.00%	327	-	-
	7th Decile	128	920	447,959							
	8th Decile	125	1,045	544,656							
	9th Decile	128	1,173	680,599							
	10th Decile	135	1,308	1,055,776							
			1,308					100.00%	1,308		16.22%
2017	1st Decile	162	162	93,532	1st Band	110,681	229	1.00%	14	215	15.29%
	2nd Decile	148	310	150,228	2nd & 3rd Bands	184,468	154	10.00%	140	13	0.93%
	3rd Decile	133	444	214,058	4th Band	221,362	94	15.00%	211	-116	-
	4th Decile	135	578	268,591	5th & 6th Bands	295,149	176	32.00%	449	-274	-
	5th Decile	137	715	323,621	7th Band	368,937	161	17.00%	239	-77	-
	6th Decile	134	849	385,209	8th Band	None	-	25.00%	351	-	-
	7th Decile	138	987	465,877							
	8th Decile	135	1,122	566,442							
	9th Decile	137	1,259	707,823							
	10th Decile	145	1,404	1,098,007							
		1,404						100.00%	1,404		16.22%
2018	1st Decile	177	177	96,712	1st Band	115,108	251	1.00%	15	236	15.38%
	2nd Decile	161	339	155,336	2nd & 3rd Bands	191,847	168	10.00%	153	15	1.00%
	3rd Decile	145	484	221,336	4th Band	230,216	104	15.00%	230	-126	-
	4th Decile	147	631	277,723	5th & 6th Bands	306,955	193	32.00%	490	-298	-
	6th Decile	146	927	398,306	8th Band	None	-	25.00%	383	-	-
	7th Decile	150	1,077	481,717							
	8th Decile	147	1,224	585,701							
	9th Decile	150	1,374	731,889							
	10th Decile	158	1,532	1,135,340							
		1,532						100.00%	1,532		16.38%



Table 11 contd.

Year	Range	No. of Households Required	Running Total	Affordability by each Decile	Household Band Position	House Prices Bands - Upper Value	No. of Houses Required within each Band	% of Housing Units Projected to be Provided within each Band	No. Housing Units Projected to be Provided within each Band	Housing Shortfall - i.e. No. of Households Meeting Affordability Criteria	Housing Shortfall as a % of Total Households Required
2019	1st Decile	180	180	99,807	1st Band	119,713	257	1.00%	16	241	15.51%
	2nd Decile	164	344	160,306	2nd & 3rd Bands	199,521	172	10.00%	156	17	1.08%
	3rd Decile	147	491	228,419	4th Band	239,425	106	15.00%	233	-127	-
	4th Decile	149	641	286,610	5th & 6th Bands	319,233	197	32.00%	498	-301	-
	5th Decile	151	792	345,332	7th Band	399,042	181	17.00%	264	-83	-
	6th Decile	149	941	411,052							
	7th Decile	153	1,093	497,132							
	8th Decile	149	1,242	604,444							
	9th Decile	152	1,395	755,309							
	10th Decile	161	1,555	1,171,670							
				960,686				100.00%	1,555		16.59%
2020	1st Decile	184	184	103,400	1st Band	124,501	263	1.00%	16	247	15.57%
	2nd Decile	167	351	166,077	2nd & 3rd Bands	207,502	176	10.00%	159	18	1.13%
	3rd Decile	150	501	236,642	4th Band	249,002	109	15.00%	238	-129	-
	4th Decile	152	653	296,928	5th & 6th Bands	332,003	202	32.00%	508	-306	-
	6th Decile	152	959	425,850	7th Band	415,004	185	17.00%	270	-	-
	7th Decile	156	1,115	515,029	8th Band						
	8th Decile	152	1,267	626,204							
	9th Decile	155	1,422	782,500							
	10th Decile	164	1,586	1,213,851							
				1,055,776				100.00%	1,586		16.70%
2021	1st Decile	162	162	93,532	1st Band	110,681	229	1.00%	14	215	15.29%
	2nd Decile	148	310	150,228	2nd & 3rd Bands	184,468	154	10.00%	140	13	0.93%
	3rd Decile	133	444	214,058	4th Band	221,362	94	15.00%	211	-116	-
	4th Decile	135	578	268,591	5th & 6th Bands	295,149	176	32.00%	449	-274	-
	5th Decile	137	715	323,621	7th Band	368,937	161	17.00%	239	-77	-
	6th Decile	134	849	385,209	8th Band						
	7th Decile	138	987	465,877							
	8th Decile	135	1,122	566,442							
	9th Decile	137	1,259	707,823							
	10th Decile	145	1,404	1,098,007				100.00%	1,404		16.22%
2022											
	1st Decile	185	185	108,000	1st Band	134,660	274	1.00%	16	258	16.16%
	2nd Decile	169	354	173,465	2nd Band	179,547	92	3.00%	48	45	2.78%
	3rd Decile	152	505	247,168	3rd & 4th Bands	269,321	205	22.00%	352	-147	-
	4th Decile	154	659	310,136	5th Band	314,207	113	17.00%	272	-159	-
	5th Decile	159	831	365,635	6th & 7th Bands						
	6th Decile	156	987	435,219							
	7th Decile	160	1,147	526,360							
	8th Decile	156	1,303	639,980							
	9th Decile	160	1,463	799,715							
	10th Decile	169	1,631	1,240,555							
				1,599				100.00%	1,599		18.95%



**Table 11 contd.**

Year	Range	No. of Households Required	Run-ning Total	Afforda-bility by each Decile	Household Band Position	House Prices Bands - Upper Value	No. of Hous-es Re-quired within each Band	% of Housing Units Projected to be Provided within each Band	No. Housing Units Project-ed to be Provided within each Band	Housing Shortfall - i.e. No. of House-holds Meeting Afford-a-bility Criteria	Housing Shortfall as a % of Total House-holds Required
2023	1st Decile	180	180	110,376	1st Band	140,047	272	1.00%	16	257	16.47%
	2nd Decile	164	345	177,281	2nd Band	186,729	92	3.00%	47	45	2.89%
	3rd Decile	148	493	252,606	3rd & 4th Bands	280,094	203	22.00%	343	-140	-
	4th Decile	150	642	316,959	5th Band	326,776	112	17.00%	265	-153	-
	5th Decile	152	794	381,900	6th & 7th Bands	466,823	251	32.00%	499	-248	-
	6th Decile	149	943	454,579							
	7th Decile	153	1,096	549,774	8th Band	None	-	25.00%	390	-	-
	8th Decile	149	1,246	668,449							
	9th Decile	152	1,398	835,290							
	10th Decile	161	1,559	1,295,740							
	10th Decile	72	695	960,686							
		1,559						100.00%	1,559		19.35%
2024	1st Decile	166	166	112,804	1st Band	145,649	254	1.00%	14	240	16.77%
	2nd Decile	151	317	181,182	2nd Band	194,198	86	3.00%	43	43	2.99%
	3rd Decile	136	452	258,164	3rd & 4th Bands	291,297	190	22.00%	315	-125	-
	4th Decile	137	590	323,933	5th Band	339,847	105	17.00%	243	-139	-
	5th Decile	139	729	390,302	6th & 7th Bands	485,495	270	32.00%	458	-	-
	6th Decile	137	866	464,580							
	7th Decile	140	1,007	561,869	8th Band	None	-	25.00%	358	-	-
	8th Decile	137	1,144	683,155							
	9th Decile	140	1,284	853,666							
	10th Decile	148	1,432	1,324,246					100.00%	1,432	19.76%
		1,432									
2025	1st Decile	165	165	115,286	1st Band	151,475	257	1.00%	14	243	17.09%
	2nd Decile	150	315	185,168	2nd Band	201,966	87	3.00%	43	44	3.09%
	3rd Decile	135	449	263,843	3rd & 4th Bands	302,949	192	22.00%	313	-121	-
	4th Decile	137	586	331,059	5th Band	353,441	106	17.00%	242	-136	-
	5th Decile	139	724	398,888	6th Band	403,932	90	15.00%	213	-123	-
	6th Decile	136	860	474,800	7th Band	504,915	147	17.00%	242	-95	-
	7th Decile	140	1,000	574,230	8th Band	None	-	25.00%	356	-	-
	8th Decile	136	1,136	698,184							
	9th Decile	139	1,275	872,447							
	10th Decile	147	1,422	1,353,380					100.00%	1,422	20.18%
		1,422									



**Step 12:****Summary of Projected Social Housing Need - Fingal County - 2017-2023**

**Determination Method** – based on the application of the “Annuity Formula” calculate the housing affordability for each of the 10 household deciles for 2017-2023.

**Key Information Inputs** – information/data inputs from Fingal County Council, “*Part V of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, Housing Supply: A Model Housing Strategy and Step-by-Step Guide*” (December, 2000).

The table below sets out the annual determined new household formations in Fingal County and the associated projected social housing requirements for the period 2017 to 2023. The annual social household units and related percentage shortfall range from between 215 and 257 units and 15.29% and 16.47%, respectively. These annual household units reflect the projected extent of ‘housing need’ arising for households in Fingal County that are additional to the current extent of unmet need. In effect, these household units are the net annual increase projected for social housing.

**Table 12: Summary of Projected Social Housing Need - Fingal County - 2017-2023**

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
New Household Formations	1,404	1,532	1,555	1,586	1,631	1,599	1,559
Social Housing Requirement	215	236	241	247	259	258	257
Housing Shortfall as a % of Total Households Required	15.29%	15.38%	15.51%	15.57%	15.87%	16.16%	16.47%

The projected ‘housing need’ is based on the relationship between the following key variables:

- Annual population projections, determination of average household size and the resulting number of additional households required to accommodate the projected growth;
- Assessment of the levels of projected household disposal income; and,
- Projection of annual house price change.

Based on these variables and the application of the standard “best practice”, housing analysis modelling enables the determination of the number of projected households that will not be in a position to afford the market purchase of a housing unit in a given year, and this is expressed as the number of housing units required to be provided socially, as set out in the table above.

## Analysis of Social Housing Demand and Supply

The provision of social housing for those who are unable to provide housing for themselves remains a high priority. This can be achieved by providing income support to secure and to retain private accommodation and provision of social housing. The aim would be for every household that has a need, to be able to access an affordable home of good quality which is suited to their needs and in a secure environment.

Fingal County Council strives to fulfil this aim by:

- Construction and purchase of new accommodation/second hand dwellings

- Provision of social housing in partnership with Approved Housing Bodies
- Provision of social houses under Part V of the *Planning & Development Acts as amended, & Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015*
- The Rental Accommodation Scheme (RAS)
- Long-Term Leasing (LTL)
- Housing Assistance Payment
- Optimum management of existing housing stock

## Rental Accommodation Scheme (RAS)

---

RAS is designed to provide security of tenure in good quality accommodation for eligible tenants in the private rented sector. Under RAS, eligible tenants and their landlords become RAS clients. Eligible tenants are those in receipt of Rent Supplement for more than 18 months and in need of long-term housing. The rent negotiated between the Council and the landlord is paid monthly by the Council directly to the landlord for the duration of the RAS contract.

The tenant contributes to the rent but pays it to the Local Authority, not the landlord. Under RAS the landlord and tenant retain all duties and responsibilities under Landlord and Tenant law. The *Residential Tenancies Act 2004* governs the relationship between the landlord and the tenant. Under RAS Local Authorities make agreements with private landlords (or voluntary bodies) to provide accommodation on a medium-to-long-term basis, i.e. a 4-year agreement or a 10 year agreement.

## Housing Assistance Payment (HAP)

---

It is expected that HAP - will be rolled out by Fingal County Council in 2017. The Government acknowledged in the Housing Policy Statement that Rent Supplement, which was always intended as a short-term income support, had actually become a long-term social housing support.

The introduction of HAP will mean that Local Authorities can now provide housing assistance for households who qualify for social housing support, including many long-term rent supplement recipients. Under HAP, Local Authorities will make the full rent payment on behalf of the HAP recipient directly to the landlord. The HAP recipient will then pay a rent contribution to the Local Authorities. The rent contribution is a differential rent – that is, a rent based on income and the ability to pay.

There are currently 5,348 households in receipt of rent supplement in the Fingal area.

## Social Housing Leasing Initiative (SHLI)

---

In order to increase the availability of properties for social housing provision, the Department launched the SHLI in 2009. This involves Housing Authorities leasing properties from private property owners for the purposes of providing accommodation to households on social housing waiting lists. Leasing introduces greater flexibility in the composition of the housing stock and provides the opportunity for housing authorities to benefit from market conditions to increase output and meet housing need in a cost effective manner.



Access to housing stock is achieved through a number of ways:

- Local Authorities leasing properties from private property owners for periods of 10-20 years under the Long Term Leasing (LTL) scheme
- Approved Housing Bodies leasing from property owners, purchasing on the market or constructing properties and making them available for social housing provision through direct agreements with the Department.
- Local Authorities temporarily utilising unsold affordable housing stock.

## **Approved Housing Bodies (AHBs)**

---

The Social Housing Strategy 2020 envisages an enhanced role for the AHBs in the provision of social housing supports in the future. New financial mechanisms were introduced in 2011 (CALF and P&A Agreements) to facilitate borrowing for the supply of new social housing units by the AHBs.

A consultation process took place between the AHBs and the Council as part of the development of this Strategy. A number of Approved Housing Bodies submitted their views on how Fingal County Council could best address the current housing demand. Amongst the detailed responses received were:

- Continued collaboration between Fingal , AHBs and developers to deliver units through Part V and CAS/CALF
- Partnerships between AHBs to provide social housing units
- Support and priority for those with a special housing need in particular with regard to location and accessibility.

The Council will continue to work in partnership with the AHB sector in order to fully realise its capabilities in social housing management and acquisition.

## **Provision of Social Housing**

There are 9,103 households on the Fingal Social Housing List (November 2015). The estimate of the required projected supply of social housing provision for Fingal County Council for the period 2016 – 2023 has been projected as being 1,913 households. This realises a need of 11,016 social housing units over the period 2016 – 2023.

The targets for delivery of Social Housing Strategy 2015 – 2017 as set out by the Department in April 2015 outlined a target of 1,376 social housing units to be provided by Fingal County Council. The Council projects that 1,611 units will be provided in the County during this timeframe. These units will be provided under various headings such as HAP, Part V, Construction, Acquisitions and by Approved Housing Bodies. Using this delivery method, the Council anticipates that a further 9,403 social housing units will be delivered to meet the projected need for the period 2018 – 2023.



The following table provides detail of the delivery of social housing units for 2016 – 2023.

<b>Social Housing Demand 2017 – 2023</b>	
2016 – 2023 social housing need	1,913
Current social housing list @ Nov 2015	9,103
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,016</b>

<b>Social Housing Demand 2017 – 2023</b>	
Targets for delivery to end 2017	1,611
Housing Assistance Payment, RAS + LTL	5,348
RAS + LTL	566
Part V	1,800
Construction FCC	390
Acquisitions FCC	352
Approved Housing Bodies	1,214
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,281</b>

It should be noted that delivery of units via the schemes outlined is dependent on sufficient funding being made available from central Government and the implementation of the Housing Assistance Payment Scheme in the Fingal area. The delivery of units via Part V is dependent on the continued increase in private house construction in the County.

## Specific Social Housing Needs

### Homeless Accommodation Supply and Demand

The Dublin Regional Homeless Executive is a shared service operating under the aegis of Dublin City Council, as the lead statutory authority in the Dublin region, in respect of the co-ordination of responses to Homelessness.

The provision of all emergency accommodation is provided by the Dublin Regional Homeless Executive Central Placement Service on behalf of the four Dublin Local Authorities who work closely together on a daily basis in order to respond to emergency need. All requests for emergency accommodation for clients assessed as homeless are made by Fingal County Council in collaboration with the Central Placement Service.

The *Sustaining the Pathway to Home - Homeless Action Plan Framework for Dublin 2014-2016* was developed throughout 2013, by the Dublin Joint Homeless Consultative Forum and Statutory Management Group. It was informed by submissions from members of the public, including community and voluntary agencies alongside elected representatives and most importantly homeless service users themselves.

The plan sets out the strategic aims for core actions that are required to address regional objectives. Partnership and collaborative working between the voluntary and statutory sections is vital to delivering the strategic aims set out in the Framework Action Plan and this work is continuing.



## Key Points of Pathways to Home Model

- Prevention of homelessness in the first instance
- Effective response to the homeless through holistic assessment following contact
- Providing that there is a care and case management approach towards a person's move to independent living with supports

## Traveller Accommodation

The *Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act 1998* requires Housing Authorities in consultation with travellers and with the general public to prepare and adopt a five year Traveller Accommodation Programme (by resolution of the elected members of the Council) to meet the existing and projected needs of travellers in the area.

A census carried out by Fingal County Council in November 2014 showed that there were 456 Travelling Families living in the County.

The County's Traveller Accommodation Programme 2014-2018 sets Council policy regarding the provision of traveller accommodation and also through an assessment of accommodation needs.

### Annual Targets for Traveller Accommodation

The annual targets for the delivery of Traveller specific accommodation are shown in the table below.

#### Traveller Specific Accommodation – Annual Targets

	Number of Units				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<b>Group Housing (new)</b>		16	12	14	30
<b>Group Housing (refurbishment)</b>	6	4	9	4	
<b>Halting Site (refurbishment)</b>	11	25	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>

Source: Fingal County Council Traveller Accommodation Programme 2014 – 2018

The Assessment of Needs survey completed for the Traveller Accommodation Programme 2014-2018 indicated that 411 Traveller families resided in Fingal during this period. All families were surveyed and 303 of the total families (74% return) canvassed expressed varying preferences for accommodation within Fingal County.

#### Housing Preferences of Traveller Families

	Remain in Current Accommodation	Standard Housing	Group Housing	Halting Sites
Number of Families	147	100	50	6
Percentage	49%	33%	17%	2%

Source: Fingal County Council Traveller Accommodation Programme 2014 – 2018

## Disability Housing

Fingal County Council is committed to implementing the framework for the delivery of housing for persons with disabilities set out under the '*National Housing Strategy for People with Disability 2011-16*'. In the Strategy the term "disability" is used to refer to persons in one or more of the following categories of disability: sensory disability, mental health disability, physical disability and intellectual disability.

Fingal County Council is currently developing a Housing Strategy for People with Disabilities. It is intended that this strategy will form an integral part of the Housing Services Plans and will promote and support the delivery of accommodation for people with disabilities using all appropriate housing supply mechanisms. This strategy will also support longer term strategic planning.

#### No. of individuals with a Disability on the Fingal Housing List (November 2015)

	Physical	Intellectual	Mental Health	Sensory
FCC Housing List	95	14	15	2
	Physical	Intellectual	Mental Health	Sensory
Congregated Settings	16	288	0	0

A large number of the people with intellectual disability also have mental health issues

There are a number of grants also available to assist those living in Fingal with a disability including the Housing Adaption Grant.

#### Current grants awarded 2015 and projections for 2016 -2019

Housing Adapta-tion Grants	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<b>Small Works</b>	89	92	94	96	98
<b>Major Works</b>	62	64	66	68	70
<b>Mobility Aids Grants</b>	50	52	54	56	58
<b>Total</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>226</b>

Source: FCC Disability Housing Needs Statistics



## Housing the Elderly in Fingal

The elderly accounts for approximately 11% of housing need in Fingal as per Census 2011. Estimates by the CSO indicate that the number of older people will almost double in all regions of Ireland from 2006 -2026. The Council has circa 700 tenancies registered to tenants with this age profile.

### Housing Needs Assessment 2013 – Fingal Elderly Age profile

<b>50 but less than 60:</b>	469
<b>60 but less than 70:</b>	160
<b>70 and over:</b>	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>669</b>

Source: Fingal Age Friendly Housing Sub Committee 2015

## The FINGAL Age Friendly Strategy 2014-2019

On the 29th of September 2011 Fingal Development Board and Fingal County Council jointly signed the Dublin Declaration on Age Friendly Cities and Communities, a World Health Organisation Initiative. Both have engaged in the process of development of the Fingal Age Friendly County Initiative to achieve the following actions:

- Engage with Agencies in Fingal representing and working with older people
- Form a Fingal Age Friendly Alliance
- Engage with Service Providers
- Establish a baseline of services and policies concerning older people
- Engage with older people regarding their needs and their inputs to the strategy by conducting a survey and consultation.
- Conduct a SWOT analysis to identify Strengths Weaknesses Opportunities and Threats
- Draft a Strategy and submit to the Fingal Age Friendly Alliance for agreement
- Launch the Fingal Age Friendly County Strategy
- Implement the Age Friendly Strategy 2014 – 2019
- An Interagency Housing Sub-Committee has recently been established under the aegis of the Age Friendly Alliance

There are also a number of grants available to help the elderly including the Housing Aid for Older People Grant.

## Empty Nesters Scheme

Fingal County Council operates a 'Financial Contribution Scheme' whereby persons of senior citizen age who own their own dwelling in the County area and who find their dwellings too large for their needs, may request the Council to purchase their dwelling and be allowed to rent a Council senior citizen dwelling, subject to the payment of a financial contribution which is set at 1/3 of the net proceeds of the sale price. This scheme is considered by the Council to be an important method of sourcing family type houses for letting while at the same time making a positive impact on reducing the significant number of under-occupied dwellings in the County.







## Record of Protected Structures

## Appendix 2



## APPENDIX 2

# RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES

.....

### NOTE:

A major review of the RPS took place in 2016 with a number of additions, amendments and deletions. The review of the Record of Protected Structures (RPS) is an ongoing process. Additions to and deletions from the RPS can continue to be made throughout the life of the Development Plan and therefore an up-to-date electronic version of the RPS will be maintained on the Fingal County Council webpage.

The numbering sequence has tried to group entries by geographical location but this is not always possible, in particular when new additions are made to the RPS as these are included at the end of the list, and so the Development Plans maps should also be consulted when seeking to identify Protected Structures. Gaps in the numbering sequence relate to entries that have been deleted from the RPS after going through a statutory process.

### THE DEFINITION OF A "STRUCTURE" IN THE *PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2000 (AS AMENDED)* IS:

Any building, structure, excavation, or other thing constructed or made on, in or under any land, or any part of a structure so defined, and –

- (a) where the context so admits, includes the land on, in or under which the structure is situate, and
- (b) in relation to a protected structure or proposed protected structure, includes –
  - (i) the interior of the structure,
  - (ii) the land lying within the curtilage of the structure,
  - (iii) any other structures lying within that curtilage and their interiors, and
  - (iv) fixtures and features which form part of the interior or exterior of any structure or structures referred to in subparagraph (i) or (iii).

### IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE THE *PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2000 (AS AMENDED)* DEFINES A "PROTECTED STRUCTURE" AS:

- (a) a structure, or
- (b) a specified part of a structure,

Which is included in a record of protected structures, and, where that record so indicates, includes any specified feature which is within the attendant grounds of the structure and which would not otherwise be included in the definition.

**The review of the RPS is an ongoing process. Additions to and deletions from the RPS can be made throughout the life of the Development Plan.**



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0001	Knocknagin/Gormanstown Viaduct		off Drogheda Road (R132), Knocknagin, Co. Dublin	19th century railway viaduct over Devlin River
0002	Knocknagin House		Coney Hill, Drogheda Road (R132), Knocknagin, Co. Dublin	Late 17th century house and outbuildings, with later historic alterations
0003	Bremore Passage Tomb Cemetery		off Drogheda Road (R132), Bremore, Co. Dublin	Complex of megalithic tombs with group of five mounds
0004	Gormanstown Bridge		Flemington Road, Tobsosol, Co. Dublin	Two-arched stone road bridge over Devlin River which may contain medieval fabric
0006	Church of the Assumption of Our Lady RC		The Square, Commons (2nd Division), Balscadden, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century Roman Catholic church within enclosed graveyard
0007	Balscadden Church (in ruins) and St. Mary's Well		Toberstown, Balscadden, Co. Dublin	Masonry remains of medieval church within historic graveyard. Low stone structure enclosing holy well.
0008	Former Thatched Dwelling		Commons (2nd Division), Balscadden, Co. Dublin	Traditional vernacular former thatched cottage with corrugated iron roof
0012	Railway Bridge		off Drogheda Road (R132), Bremore, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid-19th century single-arch stone railway bridge over laneway to the north of Bremore Castle
0013	St. Molaga's Church (in ruins) and Graveyard		within grounds of Bremore Castle, off Drogheda Road (R132), Bremore, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Remains of nave and chancel of late medieval church with some decorative stonework
0014	Bremore Castle		off Drogheda Road (R132), Bremore, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Reconstructed four-storey castle with five-storey tower that contains at ground floor the remains of the original 16th century fortified house
0015	Bremore Lodge		Drogheda Road, Bremore, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Thatched dwelling and outbuilding that have been converted and subdivided into six residential units
0016	Tankardville		Brecon Close, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Former thatched house converted to commercial use as community crèche
0017	Martello Tower		King Strand, off Bath Road, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century circular military stone tower
0018	Bath House & Boat House		King Strand, off Bath Road, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century stone boat house and baths (including cut stone slipway)
0019	Chimney of Former Sea Mills Hosiery Factory		Seabanks, Bath Road, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century freestanding redbrick chimney stack with stepped brick cornice (only surviving standing structure of Sea Mills Hosiery Company)
0020	Fingal House (Balbriggan Medical Centre)	2	Drogheda Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Façade only of early 20th century corner building
0021		13	Drogheda Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	19th century two-storey corner building
0022		19	Drogheda Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century corner building with traditional timber shop front
0023	Former Northern Bank	20	Drogheda Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century former Northern Bank building, converted to use as a funeral directors
0024	Reynolds Shop	29	Drogheda Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade only of late 19th century house with traditional timber shop front
0025	The Harvest Inn	32-34	Drogheda Street, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade only of early 20th century Public House corner building
0026		72	Drogheda Street, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade only of late 19th century terraced house with decorative mouldings & shop front



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0027	Peacock House	79	Drogheda Street, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century two-storey house recessed back from rest of street by low wall and railings
0028	Marian House		Convent Lane, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century former convent, currently used as school building for Loreto Secondary School
0029	Chimney of Smyth's Factory		Convent Lane, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century freestanding redbrick chimney stack with stepped brick cornice
0030	Balbriggan Railway Station		Railway Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century brick station building with fine cut stone detailing and stone outbuilding
0031	Station Masters House		Railway Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century former station master's house
0032a	Former Smyth's Factory		Railway Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade of late 19th century former Hosiery Factory (fourteen-bay three-storey redbrick structures on southern side of Railway Street with decorative plaque on gable)
0032b	Former Smyth's Factory		Railway Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade of late 19th century former Hosiery Factory (two-bay two-storey rendered corner building on southern side of Railway Street with commemorative medallions on side elevation on Georges's Hill)
0032c	Former Smyth's Factory		Railway Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade of late 19th century former Hosiery Factory (seven-bay three-storey redbrick structures on northern side of Railway Street)
0032d	Former Smyth's Factory		Railway Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade of late 19th century former Hosiery Factory (six-bay two-storey rendered corner building on northern side of Railway Street with blank medallions & decorative plaque facing Balbriggan Railway Station)
0033	Former Gallen's Factory		Mill Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Former early 19th century Cotton & Linen Factory converted in part to office use within complex of apartments and commercial units
0034	Old Mill Bridge		Old Mill Road, Coolfores, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch stone road bridge over River Devlin
0035	Former RNLI Boathouse		Harbour Road, Balbriggan Harbour, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century former RNLI boat house, positioned within one of the arches of the railway viaduct
0036	Balbriggan Viaduct		Harbour Road, Balbriggan Harbour, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid-19th century eleven-arch stone railway viaduct over harbour
0037	Balbriggan Lighthouse		Balbriggan Harbour, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid-18th century tapered circular lighthouse
0038	Balbriggan Harbour		Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Original mid 18th century harbour formed by east pier with addition of west pier and breakwater in early 19th century
0039		30	Clonard Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Facade only of early 19th century detached two-storey house (excluding garages to east)
0040		11	Bridge Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century four-storey-over-basement structure with decorative window mouldings (was RIC Barracks in early 20th century)
0041		19	Bridge Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century two-storey over basement commercial building with canopied butchers shop front
0042	Balbriggan Court House		Georges Square, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century two-storey stone courthouse on corner site
0043	Former AIB Bank	1	Georges Square, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Former 19th century terraced houses, converted and altered in early 20th century to Munster and Leinster Bank (later AIB), now converted to office use
0044	Gerrard L McGowan Solicitors	7	Georges Square, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century former residence, converted to offices
0046	Carnegie Library		Georges Square, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century redbrick Carnegie Free library on corner site with turreted clock tower



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0048	Kincora	39	High Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century Victorian Gothic Revival style building, that was a Police Barracks during the late 19th century, now in residential use
0049	Bedford House		Georges Street/Church Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century five-bay three-storey-over-basement townhouse, in use as nursing home in late 20th century, now converted back to residential use
0050	Roscarrig	3	Georges Street/Church Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century semi-detached five-bay two-storey house
0051	Georgeville	5	Georges Street/Church Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 18th century semi-detached two-storey-over-basement house, significantly altered and added to in early 19th century
0052	St. George's Church		Georges Street/Church Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century Gothic Revival Church of Ireland church with later 19th century alterations
0053	Croom House		Seapoint Lane, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century detached four-bay two-storey house
0054	Maryville		Seapoint Lane, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century semi-detached four-bay two-storey house
0055	Seapoint House		Seapoint Lane, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century semi-detached four-bay two-storey house with bowed extension
0056	Former Foresters Hall	17	Hampton Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century detached hall building with mouldings to front elevation, converted to residential use
0057	St. George's School & Schoolhouse		Hampton Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid-19th century former school, School Masters house & stone boundary wall, now community centre
0058		2	Dublin Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century five-bay two-storey house (excluding modern lean-to shop extension)
0059	Balbriggan Community Centre	23	Dublin Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Art Deco façade only of mid 20th century former cinema
0060		39	Dublin Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Art Deco façade only of early 20th century former garage
0061		40	Dublin Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century corner building at junction with Market Green & Dublin Street, former post office in late 19th century
0062	St. Peter & Paul's Church		Dublin Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid-19th century Roman Catholic Church
0063	Parochial House	90	Dublin Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century Parochial House serving St. Peter's & Paul's Roman Catholic
0064	Former Corn Mill		Vauxhall Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	19th century four-storey former mill, converted to an apartment block
0065	Market House		Market Green, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century former market house (original open arcade at ground floor now enclosed and converted to retail unit)
0066		1	The Bower, Fancourt, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Semi-detached mid-19th century Victorian houses (one of a matching pair of 4 similar houses)
0067		2	The Bower, Fancourt, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Semi-detached mid-19th century Victorian houses (one of a matching pair of 4 similar houses)
0068		3	The Bower, Fancourt, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Semi-detached mid-19th century Victorian houses (one of a matching pair of 4 similar houses)
0069		4	The Bower, Fancourt, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Semi-detached mid-19th century Victorian houses (one of a matching pair of 4 similar houses)



RPS No	Structure Name	Street Address	Street No	Description
0070	Former Corn Mill	Mill Lane, Stephenstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin		Former 19th century corn mill complex (in ruins) on the site of post-medieval watermill
0071	Former Mill Dam	Mill Lane, Stephenstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin		Surviving elements of dam constructed to create mill pond to serve former watermill
0072	Former Mill Race	Mill Lane, Stephenstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin		Constructed water course with weirs to serve former watermill
0074	Castle (in ruins)	Stephenstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin		Remains (primarily foundations) of medieval tower house
0078	Inch House	Matt Road, Inch, Balrothery, Co. Dublin		18th century house & outbuildings
0080	Blackhall House	Dublin Road, Blackhall, Balrothery, Co. Dublin		Mid-19th century house on elevated site
0082	Mound	Matt Road, Inch, Balrothery, Co. Dublin		Circular archaeological earthwork mound
0083	Medieval Church Tower of Balrothery Church	Coach Road, Balrothery, Co. Dublin		15th century square church tower with round turret in NW corner attached to 19th century church
0084	Former St. Peter's Church of Ireland Church	Coach Road, Balrothery, Co. Dublin		Former 19th century church (now a heritage centre) & enclosed earlier graveyard with number of 18th century grave stones
0085	Castle (Tower House)	Glebe South, Balrothery, Co. Dublin		Remains of a three-storey medieval tower house, located south of Balrothery Church of Ireland
0086	Standing Stone	Cloch Choirneal Housing Estate, Balrothery, Co. Dublin		Bronze Age or early Iron Age standing stone, now sited within the landscaped open space of Cloch Choirneal housing estate
0088	Glebe House	Old Drogheada Road		Former early 19th century Glebe House & outbuildings & walled garden
0091	Hampton Hall Farm	Hampton Lane, Hampton Demesne, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin		Former farm house and outbuildings of the original 18th century Hampton Hall
0092	Hampton Hall	Hampton Lane, Hampton Demesne, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin		Early 20th century reconstruction after original 18th house (home of the Hamilton family) destroyed by fire
0094	Ardgillan Castle	Ardgillan Demesne, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin		Early 18th century house with 19th century additions and ancillary structures of the ice-house, walled garden and outbuildings
0096	Enclosure Site	Groghan Lane, Newtown, Co. Dublin		Archaeological site of burnt pit
0097	Whitestown House	Toberstown Road, Whitestown, Naul, Co. Dublin		19th century house, outbuildings, walled enclosure, entrance gates & two gate lodges
0098	Ringfort	Toberstown Road, Grange, Balscadden, Co. Dublin		Archaeological site of platform type ringfort enclosed by slight fosse
0099	Grange Mount House	Toberstown Road, Grange, Balscadden, Co. Dublin		19th century house & gate lodge



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0101	Reynoldstown House		Naul Road (R122), Reynoldstown, Naul, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century house, including outbuildings, gate lodge, gates & piers
0102	Naul House		Naul Road (R122), Naul, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century house with fine stone outbuildings
0104	Church (in ruins) & graveyard		Naul Road (R122), Naul, Co. Dublin	Remains of early 18th century single-cell stone chapel (plaque dates it to 1710 but retains earlier features) & enclosed graveyard
0105	The Black Castle		Main Street, Naul, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval stone castle
0106	Naul Bridge		Main Street, Westown, Naul, Co. Dublin	18th century triple arched stone road bridge over River Delvin
0107	The Old Mill		Main Street, Westown, Naul, Co. Dublin	Former 18th century water mill complex, converted to apartments
0108	Seamus Ennis Centre		Main Street, Naul, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century thatched structure, now an arts centre
0109	Church of the Nativity of Our Lady (RC)		Chapel Lane, Westown, Naul, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century Roman Catholic Church built as a chapel of ease
0112	Mounds		Leckinstown Lane, Kitchenstown, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site comprising of group of three burial mounds (barrows)
0113	Mounds/Hilltop Enclosure		Leckinstown Road, Knockbrack, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site comprising a hilltop enclosure of a barrow cemetery
0115	Mound		Naul Road, Westown, Naul, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of a burial mound (barrow) on a hilltop
0117	Cockles Bridge		Clonaly Road, Commons Lower, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century stone road bridge over Garristown River
0118	Garristown Bridge		Ardcath Road, Commons Upper, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century stone road bridge over Garristown River
0120	Ringfort		off Hedges Road, Commons Upper, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of circular earthwork
0121	Church (in ruins) & graveyard		Church Road, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Remains of early 19th century church built on site of medieval church within earlier enclosed graveyard
0122	Church of the Assumption		Main Street, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century Roman Catholic Church
0123	Garristown Library		Main Street, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century single storey limestone Carnegie library building
0124	Thatched Dwelling		Dublin Road, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-story thatched dwelling with galvanised extension
0125	Windmill (in ruins)		The Green, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Remains of base of early 18th century circular stone windmill & hillfort site
0127	Garristown Barrow		Newtown, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of earthen burial mound (barrow)
0128	Laurel Mount		Borrinstown Ashbourne, Co. Dublin	18th century (or possibly earlier) nine-bay single-storey house with Doric porch
0129	Ballymadun Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Glebe (Ballymadun), Garristown, Co. Dublin	Fragmentary remains of medieval church set within an enclosed graveyard
0130	Saint Josephs Church (RC)		Ballymadun, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century Roman Catholic church



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0135	Church (in ruins), Graveyard & Holy Well		Palmerstown ,Ashbourne, Co. Dublin	Fragmentary remains of medieval church in circular burial ground. Holy well is small pool to south
0138	Thatched Cottage		Adamstown Cross Roads, Adamstown, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-storey thatched dwelling
0139	Burial Mound		Adamstown, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of circular earthwork mound in field at end of lane east of Adamstown Cross Roads
0141	Grallagh Church (in ruins) & St. Michael's Well		L1040 Road, Grallagh, Oldtown, Co. Dublin	Fragmentary remains of medieval church within enclosed graveyard with holy well contained in small stone building with pitched roof
0143	Trallie House		R122 Road, Grallagh, Oldtown, Co. Dublin	19th century two-storey farmhouse & outbuildings forming a square courtyard
0145	Clonmetheran Glebe		R122 Road, Glebe (Clonmetheran), Oldtown, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century former Glebe house
0146	Former St. Mary's Church of Ireland (in ruins)		R122 Road, Glebe (Clonmetheran), Oldtown, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century church of Ireland church in ruinous condition within grounds of earlier enclosed graveyard
0147	Outbuildings of Wyantstown House		R122 Road, Wyanstown, Oldtown, Co. Dublin	18th century fine stone outbuilding and barn complex, converted to residential use
0148	Ringfort		Leastown Lane, off R129 Road, Leastown, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of ringfort
0149	Westpalstown Church (in ruins)		Newtown Lane, off R129 Road, Westpalstown, Co. Dublin	Fragmentary remains of late medieval church within enclosed square graveyard
0151	The Grange		Drishogue Lane, Grange, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century thatched cottage, extended to incorporate outbuildings and modern extensions
0152	Genista Cottage		Drishogue Lane, Drishogue, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century two-storey thatched dwelling with bonneted gable
0153	Thatched Dwelling		Drishogue Lane, Drishogue, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Rebuilt former thatched dwelling (currently covered by metal sheet roof)
0154	Church of the Assumption (RC)		Main Street, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century Roman Catholic church
0155	Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Main Street, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Standing remains of large medieval church with triple bellcote within rectangular graveyard which is still in use
0158	Motte possible		Jamestown Road (L1070), Mallahow, Naul, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of circular manmade earthen mound (c. 5m high)
0159	Saint Canice's Church (RC)		Jamestown Road (L1070), Damastown, Naul, Co. Dublin	Cruciform plan Roman Catholic church, possibly "the chapple" marked on 1760 Rocque map
0161	Church (in ruins)		Sallowood View (L1080), Hollywood Great, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Medieval parish church in ruins enclosed in walled graveyard that is still in use
0162	Possible Barrow		Sallowood View (L1080), Hollywood Great, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of low circular flat-topped mound



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0171	Cosy Cottage		Knightstown Road, Johnstown, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-storey thatched dwelling with slated one-bay extension
0176	Thatched Cottage		New Lane, Darcystown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-storey thatched dwelling
0178	Mound site of		off Skerries Road (R127), Barnageerah, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of a portion of a cairn (burial mound)
0179	Mound		off Skerries Road (R127), Barnageerah, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of a circular round-topped cairn (burial mound)
0180	Thatched Cottage		Skerries Road (R127), Barnageerah, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century thatched dwelling with two-storey barrel-roofed extension
0182	Thatched Cottage	42	Quay Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century thatched dwelling
0183	Skerries Harbour		Harbour Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	18th century limestone pier with curved end (curve is now middle section as pier extended in 20th century)
0185		28	Harbour Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four early 20th century houses. Former lightkeeper houses for keepers of Rockabill Lighthouse, now private residences
0186		29	Harbour Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four early 20th century houses. Former lightkeeper houses for keepers of Rockabill Lighthouse, now private residences
0187		30	Harbour Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four early 20th century houses. Former lightkeeper houses for keepers of Rockabill Lighthouse, now private residences
0188		31	Harbour Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four early 20th century houses. Former lightkeeper houses for keepers of Rockabill Lighthouse, now private residences
0189	Martello Tower		Harbour Road, Red Island, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century circular military stone martello tower
0190	Sieve Donard	12	Harbour Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century house with decorative external mouldings & balcony
0191	Skerries Railway Station		Station Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century railway station buildings & signal box
0192	Station Masters House		Station Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Former mid 19th century Station Master's House, now in private ownership
0193	The Gladstone Inn	16	The Cross, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century house with historic timber pub front
0194	Thatched Cottage	19	Thomas Hard Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-storey thatched dwelling
0195	Thatched Cottage	5	Convent Lane, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-storey thatched dwelling
0196	Post Office	11	Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century building with historic timber shop front
0197	Hamilton Monument		Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century limestone obelisk-style monument in memory of James Hamilton



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0198	Ivetta	34	Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century house with decorative external stucco mouldings
0199	Skerries Methodist Church		Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century snecked limestone gable-fronted Methodist church
0200	Garda Station	90	Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century building (former RIC barracks)
0201	Skerries Library	80	Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Detached early 20th century limestone Carnegie library building with projecting tower
0202	St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church		Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Detached early 20th century gable-fronted granite Roman Catholic Church & free-standing belfry of 19th century church
0203	The Red Bank Restaurant	7	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century redbrick three-bay two-storey with dormer attic building, originally the Munster and Leinster Bank now a restaurant
0204	Nealon's Public House	12/13	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century public House with traditional timber pub front
0205		17	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century thatched dwelling
0206		21a	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century house with traditional timber shop front
0207	Seapark	39	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century impressive detached five-bay three-storey house
0208	The Restaurant (Raffs on the Corner)	65	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century semi-detached two-bay two-storey former house now restaurant (part of inter-linked group of three adjoining buildings)
0209a	Raffs on the Corner	66	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century semi-detached three-bay two-storey former house now a pub (part of inter-linked group of three adjoining buildings)
0209b	Raffs on the Corner	67	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century three-bay two-storey building with historic timber pub front (part of interlinked group of three adjoining buildings)
0210	Kids Cottage	78	Church Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century five-bay single-storey thatched building, in use as Montessori
0211		5	New Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century three-bay single-storey terraced house with elaborate external stucco plaster-work of Ionic door surround and Corinthian window surrounds
0212	Alma	17	Little Strand Street, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century three-bay two-storey house
0213	Ivy House	42	Holmpatrick, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century three-bay two-storey house with projecting timber entrance porch
0214		1	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 1 is one of pair of matched two-bay two-storey over basement houses



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0215	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries,	2	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 2 is one of pair of matched two-bay two-storey-over basement houses
0216	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries,	3	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 3 is one of three three-bay single-storey-over-basement houses
0217	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries,	4	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 4 is one of three three-bay single-storey-over-basement houses
0218	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries,	5	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 5 is one of three three-bay single-storey-over-basement houses
0219	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries,	6	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 6 is the centre building of the terrace. It is a three-bay two-storey-over-basement house with oriel window at first floor level
0220	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries,	7	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 7 is three-bay single-storey-over-basement house
0221	San Guida	8	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 8 is three-bay two-storey-over basement house with projecting central canted bay. It originally matched the adjoining properties of Nos. 7 & 9 but upper floor added in the late 20th century
0222		9	Holmpatrick Terrace ,Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 9 is three-bay single-storey-over-basement house
0223		10	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 10 is one of matched pair of two-bay two-storey-over-basement houses
0224		11	Holmpatrick Terrace, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century terrace of eleven buildings - No. 11 is one of matched pair of two-bay two-storey-over-basement houses
0225	Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Millers Lane, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century church tower & medieval ecclesiastical remains within enclosed graveyard. Graveyard contains number of notable grave markers from 16th and 17th centuries
0226	Holmpatrick Church of Ireland Church		Millers Lane, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century Gothic-style Anglican church with belltower
0228	Skerries Mill		Mill Hill, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century corn mill complex, incl mill buildings, race, millpond, sluice and water wheel
0229	The Great Windmill		Mill Hill, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Restored late 18th or early 19th century five-storey tapered circular windmill, rendered with manganese roof & five sails.
0230	The Small Windmill		Mill Hill, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Restored late 17th or early 18th century windmill, un-rendered with thatched conical roof & four sails
0231	Rail Bridge		Dublin Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch masonry rail bridge over Dublin Road
0232	Engine House		Former Roadstone Quarry, Dublin Road, Milverton, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Single-storey stone building with bell-cote, linked to modern porta cabins
0234	Front Lodge		Grange Road, Milverton Demesne, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century main gate lodge and entrance gates & piers of Milverton Demesne
0235	Balunnin Lodge		Skerries Road, Milverton Demesne, Grange, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century gate lodge and entrance gates & piers of Milverton Demesne



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0236	St. Mvoie's Lodge		Balcunnin Road, Milverton Demesne, Grange, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Gate lodge & gates of Milverton Demesne. Opposite road to Home Farm, with St. Mobhi's cemetery to south
0237	Church Field Lodge		Balcunnin Road, Milverton Demesne, Grange, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century gate lodge & gates of Milverton Demesne. One of pair of lodges near Milverton School, this is lodge on north side of gates
0238	South Lodge		Balcunnin Road, Milverton Demesne, Grange, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century gate lodge & gates of Milverton Demesne. One of pair of lodges near Milverton School, this is lodge on south side of gates
0239	Stables & Outbuildings of Milverton House		Milverton Demesne, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century fine cut stone stables and outbuildings of Milverton House
0240	St. Mobhi's Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Balcunnin Road, Milverton Demesne, Grange, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Remains of foundations of medieval church & graveyard, in grounds of Milverton Demesne
0241	St. Mobhi's Well		Milverton Demesne, Grange, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Enclosed stone holy well within grounds of Milverton Demesne
0242	Home Farm		St. Monica's Road, Killalane, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Five-bay two-storey house and fine 19th century cut stone outbuildings
0244	Courtough House & Cottage complex		L1155 Road, Courtough, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Remains of Courtough House (former early 18th century Man O'War Coach house) plus Courtough Cottage & walled enclosure
0245	Baldongan Church and Tower (in ruins)		L1285 Road, Baldongan, Co. Dublin	Substantial standing remains of 15th century stone church and three-storey west tower set within an enclosed graveyard.
0246	Road Bridge		L1285 Road, Ballykea, Loughshinny, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century road bridge over railway line (with section rebuilt in early 21st century)
0247	Lime Kiln (double)		Curkeen Hill Quarry, Skerries Road, Ballykea, Loughshinny, Co. Dublin	Stone remains of 19th century double limekiln
0248	Lime Kiln		off The Mine Road, Popeshall, Loughshinny, Co. Dublin	Remains of 19th century stone lime kiln
0249	'Harbour View'		Loughshinny Harbour, Loughshinny, Co. Dublin	19th century three-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0250	Boathouse		Loughshinny Harbour, Loughshinny, Co. Dublin	19th century single-bay single-storey stone boathouse
0251	Lizzie's Cottage		Skerries Road (R128), Carnhill, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century L-shaped single-storey thatched dwelling & outbuildings
0252	Promontory Fort		off Skerries Road (R128), Drumanaugh, Rush, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of earthen banks and ditches to form a defensive enclosure of an Iron Age promontory fort
0253	Martello Tower		off Skerries Road (R128), Drumanaugh, Rush, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century circular military stone martello tower
0254	Castle (in ruins)		Grounds of Rush Athletic Club, Skerries Road (R128), Rush Demesne, Rush, Co. Dublin	Remains of late medieval stone tower house



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0255	Balluster Lodge		Grounds of Rush Athletic Club, Skerries Road (R128), Rush Demesne, Rush, Co. Dublin	19th century former gate lodge, now Rush Athletic clubhouse (including gate piers and wing wall but excluding modern extension to clubhouse)
0256	St. Catherine's Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Skerries Road (R128), Rush Demesne, Rush, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval church in enclosed graveyard (with fragments of 17th century tomb within church interior and some 18th and 19th century grave markers within graveyard)
0257	St. Catherine's Well		Open Space of St. Catherine's Estate, The Drive, Rush Demesne, Rush, Co. Dublin	Enclosed Holy Well, opening has been blocked up
0258	Portico of Kenure Park House		Open Space of St. Catherine's Estate, The Avenue, Rush Demesne, Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century granite portico with Corinthian columns of Kenure Park House. The house, apart from this portico, was demolished in 1978
0260	Kenure Church of Ireland Church		Skerries Road (R128), Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century Church of Ireland Church
0261	Rush Cricket clubhouse		Skerries Road (R128), Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century former lodge of Kenure Park
0262	Kenure Parsonage		Skerries Road (R128), Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century former Parsonage of Kenure Church of Ireland Church, including entrance gates, piers & railings
0263	The Thatch Cottage		Skerries Road (R128), Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century four-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0264	Old Kilbush House		Kilbush Lane, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century seven-bay single-storey thatched dwelling with attic storey
0265	Martello Tower		Tower Street, Rush, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century circular military stone martello tower
0266	The Thatch	16	Main Street, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century five-bay two-storey thatched dwelling
0267		14	Main Street, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century four-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0268	Shamrock Cottage		Sandy Road, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century four-bay single-storey thatched dwelling at junction of Sandy Road with Main Street
0269	Tighn		Sandy Road, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century two-bay single-storey thatched dwelling, near junction with Main Street
0270	Thatched Cottage		Sandy Road, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay single-storey former thatched shop adjacent to "Tigín" and "Shamrock Cottage"
0271	Thatched Cottage		Chapel Green, Sandy Road, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay single-storey thatched dwelling opposite Presbytery & Former St. Maur's Church at Chapel Green
0272	Rush Library (Former St. Maur's Church)		Chapel Green, Rush, Co. Dublin	Renovated 19th century former Roman Catholic church, now community centre & library
0273	Former Gate lodge & Entrance of Kenure Park		Upper Main Street, Rush Demesne, Rush, Co. Dublin	19th century former gate lodge, now Scouts Den (including entrance gates, piers, railings and wall sweeps)
0276	Windmill (in ruins)		Chapel Green, Rush, Co. Dublin	Remains of three storey, cylindrical-shaped tower of stone windmill located on mound within public open space, potentially late medieval in date
0277	'Millbank'		Chapel Green, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century L-shaped single-storey thatched dwelling
0279	St. Maur's Church (in ruins)		Whitestown Road (R128), Whitestown, Rush, Co. Dublin	Remains of just East gable of medieval church within enclosed rectangular graveyard



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0280	Bridge & Sluice		Whitestown, Rush, Co. Dublin	Sluice on mill stream into Rogerstown Estuary. Stone arched bridge is protected under RPS No. 896
0282	Former Whitestown Mill		Whitestown Road (R128), Whitestown, Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid-19th century three-storey Corn Mill on site of earlier mill building (including sluice & millrace)
0283	Whitestown House		Whitestown Road (R128), Whitestown, Rush, Co. Dublin	19th century two-storey three-bay former mill owners house
0284	Knockdromin House		Whitestown Road (R128), Beau, Rush, Co. Dublin	18th century detached house (badly damaged by fire) and outbuildings, walled garden, gate lodge and gates
0286	Rail Bridge		Rogerstown, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century rail bridge over road
0287	Road Bridge		Rogerstown Lane, Rogerstown, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century road bridge over railway line
0288	Lusk & Rush Station		Station Road (R128), Effelstown, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century railway station building & signal box
0290	Stable & Coach house Complex		Horestone Road, Effelstown, Lusk, Co. Dublin	19th century stone stable & farm buildings, converted to residence
0292	Road Bridge		Tyrrelstown Big, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century road bridge over railway line
0293	Lusk House		Station Road (R128), Racecourse Common, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of late 19th century three-bay two-storey house
0294	Remount House		Station Road (R128), Racecourse Common, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century redbrick two-storey house
0295	Clay Cottage		Dublin Road, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century four-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0296	Fingal House		The Square, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Exterior only and entrance hall of 19th century building
0297	Former St. Macculin's (C of I) Church		Church Road, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Former mid 19th century church, now a community centre, within an enclosed graveyard
0298	Tower of Former St. Macculin's (C of I) Church		Church Road, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Medieval church tower (incl early Christian Round Tower & effigial tombs)
0301	St. MacCullin's (RC) Church		Chapel Green, Greatcommon, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century Roman Catholic church, within enclosed graveyard
0302	Parish Hall		Chapel Green, Greatcommon, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of 19th century of the former Lusk National School, now in use as the parish hall
0303	Lusk Community Hall		Chapel Green, Greatcommon, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Former early 20th century Carnegie Library
0305	Mound		Quickpenny Lane, Regles, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of elongated earthwork mound
0306	Rose Cottage		Skerries Road (R127), Greatcommon, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century five-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0309	Glebe House		Minsters Road, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Former early 19th century Glebe House, outbuildings & gate lodge



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0311	Thatched Cottage & Vernacular Complex		R132 Road, Part of Corduff, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century detached thatched cottage in gated vernacular complex
0313	Corduff House		R132 Road, Corduff, Lusk, Co. Dublin	18th century house, outbuildings, entrance gates & piers (including early 20th century cast-iron wall-mounted postbox in gate pier)
0314	Thatched Dwelling		School Lane, off R132 Road, Corduff, Hackett, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century four-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0315	Thatched Dwelling		R132 Road, Corduff Hackett, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0319	Moated Site		Newtowncorduff, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of rectangular raised platform earthwork
0322	Gracedieu Nunnery (in ruins)		R129 Road, Gracedieu, Ballyboghil, Co. Dublin	Fragmentary remains of medieval Priory of St. Mary and two grave-slabs
0325	Fieldstown House		Oldtown Road (R122), Fieldstown, Co. Dublin	18th century country house, walled garden & stone outbuildings
0326	St. Catherine's Church		Oldtown Road (R122), Fieldstown, Co. Dublin	Foundations of medieval church and graveyard
0327	St. Catherine's Well		Oldtown Road (R122), Fieldstown, Co. Dublin	Holy Well enclosed by brick and stone arched structure
0328	Ringfort		Ashbourne Road (R125), Newbarn, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of circular earthen platform and earthen bank
0329	Mound		Ashbourne Road (R125), Newbarn, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of circular earthen mound
0330	Rowlestown House		Rowlestown, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century house, outbuilding, gates & piers
0331	Detached House & former thatched cottage		Rowlestown West, Rowlestown, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century house and stable yard and late 18th or early 19th century single-storey former thatched cottage and outbuilding
0332	St. Brigid's Church (RC)		Rowlestown East, Rowlestown, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century Catholic Church
0333	Rowlestown Bridge		Rowlestown East, Rowlestown, Co. Dublin	Stone road bridge over Broadmeadow River
0334	Killossery Mill Complex & House		Killossery, Rowlestown, Co. Dublin	Mill complex in ruins & former thatched dwelling
0335	Killossery Church (in ruins)		Killossery, Rowlestown, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval parish church within walled graveyard
0336	Lispopple Bridge		Lispopple, Co. Dublin	19th century double arch masonry road bridge over Broadmeadow River
0337	Roganstown House		Naul Road (R108), Roganstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century house, out-offices, lodge & gates (converted and extended into hotel and golf club)
0338	Rathbeale Hall		Rathbeale Road (R125), Rathbeal, Swords, Co. Dublin	17th century house remodelled in 18th century with 19th century extensions (including outbuildings & two gate lodges)
0340	Balheary Bridge		Balheary Park, off R132 Road, Balheary Demesne, Swords, Co. Dublin	Double arch stone bridge over Broadmeadow River



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street Address	Street No	Description
0341	Lissenhall Bridge	Balheary Park, off R132 Road, Balheary Demesne, Swords, Co. Dublin		Five arch stone bridge over Broadmeadow River
0342	Lissen Hall	Spittal Hill, Estuary Road, Lissenhall Great Swords, Co. Dublin		18th century house, outbuildings & entrance gates
0344	Thatched Cottage	Rathbeale Road, Commons West, Swords, Co. Dublin		Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0345	Scotsthone Bridge	Balheary Road, Balheary Demesne, Swords, Co. Dublin		Three-point arch stone road bridge over River Ward
0346	Former Carnegie Library	North Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin		Early 20th century yellow and red brick former library building with projecting central canted bay
0347		North Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin	44	One of pair of late 19th century semi-detached houses built for the teachers of New Borough Female School
0348		North Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin	42	One of pair of late 19th century semi-detached houses built for the teachers of New Borough Female School
0349	Former New Borough Female Schools	rear of 44 North Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin		Late 19th century thirteen-bay single-storey former school building to rear of No. 44 North Street, now used by Swords Youth Reach
0350	Swords Court House	North Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin		Mid-19th century stone courthouse building
0351	Swords Castle	Main Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin		Medieval Episcopal Manor of Archbishop of Dublin
0352	Mill Bridge	Bridge Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin		Stone single arched bridge carrying road over River Ward
0353	Accord	Seatown Road, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin		Late 19th century former residence for teacher of New Borough Male School, now offices for Accord
0354	Former New Borough Male Schools	Seatown Road, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin		Late 19th century six-bay two-storey former New Borough Male Schools, in use by Prosper Fingal
0356	St. Columcille's Church	Chapel Lane, Swords Demesne, Swords, Co. Dublin		Early 19th century Catholic Church within enclosed graveyard and archaeological artefact of round bowl-shaped font
0357	The Old Boro	Main Street, Swords Demesne, Swords, Co. Dublin		Early 19th century nine-bay two-storey-over-basement former national school, now pub and restaurant
0358	Swords Parochial Office	Seatown Road, Swords Demesne, Swords, Co. Dublin		Late 19th century three-bay two-storey redbrick former parochial house
0359	The Old School House Restaurant	Church Road, Swords Demesne, Swords, Co. Dublin		Early 19th century three-bay two-storey Tudor Revival style former infants school
0360a	St. Columba's (Church of Ireland) Church	Church Road, Swords Glebe, Swords, Co. Dublin		Early 19th century church & historic graveyard

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0360b	Round Tower		Grounds of St. Columba's Church, Church Road, Swords Glebe, Swords, Co. Dublin	Early Christian Round Tower, associated with monastic enclosure
0360c	Medieval Tower		Grounds of St. Columba's Church, Church Road, Swords Glebe, Swords, Co. Dublin	Square tower of Medieval Church & Early Christian grave slab within the base
0361	Sexton's House		Grounds of St. Columba's Church, Church Road, Swords Glebe, Swords, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century three-bay single-storey ashlar limestone Tudor Revival lodge
0362	Old Vicarage		Church Road, Swords Glebe, Swords, Co. Dublin	17th century former vicarage, remodelled in early 18th century. Converted and extended into apartment complex in late 20th century
0363	Mill ponds, Millrace & Sluice System		River Ward Valley, off Brackenstown Road, Brackenstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Remains of features that served Brackenstown Mill site located along River Ward valley
0364	Brackenstown House		Naul Road (R108), Brackenstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century seven-bay two-storey house (including gates, lodge & gardens)
0364a	Cistern House, Outbuildings & Walled Garden		Knocksedan Wood, Naul Road (R108), Brackenstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Surviving structural elements of designed landscape & outbuildings of Brackenstown House
0365	Motte		Junction of Brackenstown Road & Naul Road (R108), Ward River Valley Park, Brazil, Swords, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of large flat-topped mound of Anglo-Norman motte at edge of ravine on north bank of River Ward
0366	Old Knocksedan Post House		Naul Road (R108), Brazil, Swords, Co. Dublin	Three-bay two-storey house with seven-bay two-storey wing, possibly 18th century in date. Early 20th century cast-iron wall-mounted postbox in end wall
0367	Knocksedan Bridge		Naul Road (R108), Brackenstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century large single arch stone bridge over river with footpaths at each side
0368	Mound		Naul Road (R108), Knocksedan, Swords, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of round topped mound
0369	Knocksedan House		Naul Road (R108), Knocksedan, Swords, Co. Dublin	Three-bay three-storey 18th century house and outbuildings
0370	Glasmore Abbey & St. Cronan's Well		Open Space of Lioscian Estate, Murrrough Road, Mooretown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Remains of post medieval building with medieval insertions. Fenced off in open space between Lioscian and Cianlea housing estate
0372	Bank	47	Main Street, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century five-bay single-storey ashlar granite bank building
0373	Murrys Bridge		Balheary Road, Balheary, Swords, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century single arch stone road bridge over tributary to Broadmeadow River
0374	Church of the Immaculate Conception (RC)		Balheary Road, Balheary, Swords, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century gable-fronted catholic church
0376	Leas House		Leas Cross, Naul Road (R108), Leas, Swords, Co. Dublin	19th century five-bay two-storey house, possibly with earlier house at core
0379	Seatown House		Estuary Road, Seatown East, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century house and outbuildings containing remains of tower house



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0380	Thatched Cottage		Sea Road, Yellow Walls, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century four-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0381a	Thatch Cottage West		Bissett's Strand, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of pair of semi-detached single-storey thatched dwellings
0381b	Thatch Cottage East		Bissett's Strand, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of pair of semi-detached single-storey thatched dwellings
0382	Lime Kiln (in ruins)		Within grounds of Malahide Castle, Malahide Demesne, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Remains of square stone lime kiln within grounds of Malahide Castle, west of castle building
0383	Malahide Castle		Back Road, Malahide Demesne, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Medieval castle and later additions (including within the demesne four gate lodges, stone outbuilding complex, entrance gates & piers)
0384	Malahide Abbey (in ruins)		Within grounds of Malahide Castle, Malahide Demesne, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Medieval church (in ruins) with Sheela-na-gig on external wall, sited within enclosed graveyard within grounds of Malahide Castle
0385	Casino		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century thatched dwelling in cottage ornéé style
0386	Milestone		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	19th century cast-iron milestone in granite setting in boundary wall of thatched house 'Casino'
0387	Former Station Master's House		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century redbrick former station masters house converted to office use and extended
0388	Malahide Railway Station		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century Railway Station, Signal Box, Pedestrian Bridge & Entrance
0389	St. Sylvester's Catholic Church		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	19th century Catholic Church, on site of earlier church and mound
0390	St. Sylvester's Well		Old Street, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Holy Well - enclosed circular stone structure with conical roof
0391		1	Castle Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of seven three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings
0392		2	Castle Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of seven three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings
0393		3	Castle Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of seven three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings
0394		4	Castle Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of seven three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings
0395		5	Castle Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of seven three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings
0396		6	Castle Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of seven three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings
0397		7	Castle Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of seven three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings
0398		1	Killeen Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of four three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings recessed from street by common garden

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0399	Killeen Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	2	Killeen Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of four three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings recessed from street by common garden
0400	Killeen Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	3	Killeen Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of four three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings recessed from street by common garden
0401	Killeen Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	4	Killeen Terrace, Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Terrace of four three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl gates & front railings recessed from street by common garden
0402	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	1	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of six semi-detached three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl railings & gates
0403	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	2	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of six semi-detached three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl railings & gates
0404	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	3	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of six semi-detached three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl railings & gates
0405	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	4	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of six semi-detached three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl railings & gates
0406	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	5	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of six semi-detached three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl railings & gates
0407	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	6	Windsor Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of six semi-detached three-bay three-storey 19th century houses incl railings & gates
0408	Malahide Library	The Mall, Malahide, Co. Dublin		Early 20th century redbrick Carnegie Library with dutch-billy gable (incl front railings & gates)
0409	Garda Station	1 + 2	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve terraced houses - No1 & 2 are interlinked semi-detached two-bay two-storey former houses now in use as garda station
0410	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	3	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 3 is two-bay two-storey house
0411	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	4	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 4 is two-bay three-storey house
0412	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	5	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 5 is two-bay three-storey house
0413	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	6	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 6 is two-bay three-storey house
0414	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	7	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 7 is two-bay three-storey house
0415	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	8	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 8 is two-bay three-storey house
0416	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	9	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 9 is two-bay three-storey house
0417	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	10	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 10 is two-bay two-storey house
0418	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	11	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 11 is two-bay two-storey house
0419	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	12	James's Terrace, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of group of twelve mid 19th century terraced houses - No. 12 is two-bay two-storey house
0420	Malahide Railway Viaduct			Mid 19th century stone piers supporting railway line across Broadmeadow Estuary



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0421	Hicks Tower		Coast Road (R106), Robswalls, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Former early 19th century Martello Tower, adapted in early 20th century for residential use
0422	Robswalls Castle		Coast Road (R106), Robswalls, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Five-bay two-storey house connected to 15th century stone tower house
0423	Railway Bridge		Bissett's Strand, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century stone rail bridge over road
0424	Rosca		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of pair of 19th century semi-detached two-storey two-bay redbrick houses
0425	Somas		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of pair of 19th century semi-detached two-storey two-bay redbrick houses
0426	Malahide Presbyterian Church		Dublin Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Mid-20th century Presbyterian Church with steeply pitch roof with flared eaves and copper clad spire
0428		1	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0429		2	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0430		3	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0431		4	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0432		5	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0433		6	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0434		7	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0435		8	Carlisle Terrace, Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	One of terrace of four pairs of semi-detached redbrick houses built in 1859
0436	Tir na nOg		Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Large redbrick late 19th century house
0437	St. Andrew's Church (C of I)		Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century Church of Ireland church
0438	Roseneath		Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Large Tudor-Revival style early 20th century house
0439	St. Andrew's National School		Church Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century three-bay two-storey schoolhouse
0440	Seamount House & Gate Lodge		Seamount Road, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century Tudor Revival style house and gate lodge
0441	Muldowney House		Coast Road (R106), Robswalls, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Three-bay two-storey 19th century house, home of artist Nathaniel Hone



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0445	Motte & Bailey		Blackwood Lane, Sainthelens, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of large flat-topped elongated mound of Anglo-Norman motte (former castle and settlement site) in field north of Wheatfield House
0446	Wheatfield		Blackwood Lane, Sainthelens, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century house, previously known as "St. Helen's", including historic out-buildings now converted to dwellings
0447	Milestone		Dublin Road (R107), Auburn, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Freestanding 19th century cast-iron milestone in granite setting at footpath near entrance to Little Auburn House
0448	Auburn House		Dublin Road (R107), Auburn, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century house, outbuildings & walled garden
0451	Lime Kiln		Feltrim Quarry, Feltrim Road, Feltrim, Swords, Co. Dublin	Remains of 18th or early 19th century stone limekiln
0452	Abbeville House		Malahide Road (R107), Abbeville, Kinsale, Co. Dublin	18th century nine-bay two-storey house, stables, outbuildings & walled garden
0453	Milestone		Malahide Road (R107), Abbeville, Kinsale, Co. Dublin	19th century cast-iron milestone in granite setting in boundary wall of Abbeville House
0454	St. Nicholas of Myra Church (RC)		Malahide Road (R107), Kinsale, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century catholic church, tower & school building
0455	Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Chapel Road, Kinsale, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval church within enclosed graveyard
0456	Kinsale Hall		Chapel Road, Kinsale, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay two-storey house, outbuildings, lodge & gates
0457	Former Church of Ireland church		Drumnígh Road (R124), Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Late 18th century former Church of Ireland church & graveyard (now disused in rear garden of house)
0458	Emsworth		Malahide Road (R107), Bohammer, Kinsale, Dublin 17	Late 18th century five-bay two-storey house (designed by the renowned architect James Gandon) & outbuildings
0459	St. Doulagh's Church & Well & St. Catherine's Well		Malahide Road, Saintdoolagh, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	Medieval stone church with tower church (with 19th century interventions). Set within graveyard with stone cross at entrance on road and two holy wells in adjoining lands (St. Doolagh's Well is enclosed in an octagonal building, St. Catherine's Well is within a rectangular vaulted building)
0460	St. Doolagh's Park		Malahide Road, Saintdoolagh, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	19th century five-bay two-storey house and walled garden (no longer private residence, permission granted for conversion to nursing home)
0461	Gate Lodge of St Doolagh's Park		Malahide Road, Saintdoolagh, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	19th century former Gate Lodge to St Doolagh's Park (now in separate ownership)
0462	Milestone		Malahide Road, Saintdoolagh, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	19th century cast-iron milestone in entrance wall to Lime Hill House
0463	Belcamp Hall		Belcamp College, N32 Road, Belcamp, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	Former Belcamp College school complex (incl 18th century original house, Washington Monument, walled garden, bridge & early 20th century chapel)
0464	Kinsale House		Chapel Road, Kinsale, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Early 18th century five-bay two-storey house
0468	Wellfield House		Malahide Road, Saintdoolagh, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	Late 18th or early 19th century five-bay two-storey house with belvedere



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0471	Hazelbrook House		Drumnigh Road (R124), Hazelbrook, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century country house (former home of Eoin MacNeill, Commander-in-Chief of Irish Volunteers)
0475	Mound		Station Road, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of flat-topped oval mound
0476	Martello Tower		Coast Road (R106), Carrickhill, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Former early 19th century military fortification of Martello Tower, converted and extended for residential use
0478	St. Marnock's Church (in ruins)		Strand Road, Burrow, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval church within enclosed graveyard (Holy well site to south has no visible structure and is said to have been destroyed in 19th century)
0479	Thatched Cottage		Strand Road, Burrow, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-storey thatched dwelling with modern extension
0480	Prospect Point		Hutchinsons Strand, Seapoint, Swords, Co. Dublin	19th century former stables overlooking Malahide estuary, converted to residential use
0481	Ballymadrough Bridge		Ballymadrough, Donabate, Co. Dublin	18th century double-arched random rubble stone bridge (no longer in use for vehicular traffic as within private farmland at end of Ballymadrough Road)
0482	Gates of Seafield House		Ballymadrough Road, Ballymadrough, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Gates & Gate piers. Originally entrance gates to 18th century Seafield House, now in separate ownership
0483	Seafield House		Kilcrea Road, Ballymadrough, Donabate, Co. Dublin	18th century house, incl interior, stableyard, outoffices & gate lodge.
0484	Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Ballymadrough Road, Ballymadrough, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of graveyard marked by raised oval area enclosed by modern wall. A rectangular sunken feature possibly indicates the site of the medieval church.
0490	Sluice		Rogerstown Estuary, New Haggard, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Potential historic water management system, on stream north of Rogerstown estuary
0491	Sluice		Rogerstown Estuary, Turvey, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Potential historic water management system, on stream feeding into Rogerstown estuary
0493	Lanestown Castle		Within grounds of Newbridge House, Newbridge Demesne, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval three-storey stone tower house
0494	Newbridge House		Hearse Road (R126), Newbridge Demesne, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Main house plus outbuildings, walled gardens, gates & gate piers
0495	The Lodge		Newbridge Avenue, Newbridge Demesne, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century single-storey former gate lodge to Newbridge House, at gates on west edge of Newbridge Demesne
0496	Motte		off Kilcrea Road, Ballymadrough, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of oval mound with round top and steeply sloping sides in cluster of trees north of Seafield House
0499	Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Kilcrea Road, Kilcrea, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Remains of small single chamber medieval church within enclosed graveyard
0500	Kilcrea House		Kilcrea Road, Kilcrea, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century house & outbuildings
0502	Railway Bridge		Corballis Road, Kilcrea, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century stone rail bridge over road



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0504	Corballis House		Corballis Road, Corballis, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Possible 17th century house (with later phases of building and alteration), including historic out-buildings
0505	Former Forge and Vernacular House		Hearse Road, Donabate, Co. Dublin	19th century former forge attached to vernacular house
0506	The Cottage		The Square, Donabate, Co. Dublin	19th five-bay two-storey century house
0507	Waterpump		The Square, Donabate, Co. Dublin	19th century cast-iron pump with rounded profile set on limestone plinth
0508	St. Patrick's Church of Ireland Church		The Square, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century Church of Ireland church with medieval doorway and remains of square pre-1700 tower, set within enclosed graveyard (containing historic grave memorials)
0509	Smyth's Public House		Hearse Road, Corballis, Donabate, Co. Dublin	19th century former house (now a public house), barns & outbuildings
0510	Former Station Masters House		Donabate Railway Station, Beaverstown, Donabate, Co. Dublin	19th century former Station Masters House
0511	Donabate Railway Station		Beaverstown, Donabate, Co. Dublin	19th century Railway Station & Signal Box
0512	St. Patrick's Church (RC)		Main Street, Ballalease West, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century redbrick Roman Catholic church
0513	An Dun (Formerly Warington's House)		Main Street, Ballalease West, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century four-bay two-storey stone house & late 19th century cast-iron waterpump with square profile set in recess in stone boundary
0514	The Cottage (Thatched Dwelling)		Ballisk, Beaverstown, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0515	Beaverstown House		Beaverstown Road, Beaverstown, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century house & outbuildings
0516	Rogerstown Viaduct		Rogerstown Estuary, Beaverstown, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Three-span railway bridge spanning between causeways in Rogerstown estuary, comprising original mid 19th century dressed stone abutments and piers with modern deck in iron and concrete, with railed parapets.
0518	Windmill (in ruins)		Rahillion, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Remains of base of circular stone windmill, potentially late medieval in date.
0521	Stella's Tower (Portraine Castle in ruins)		off Burrow Road, Portraine, Portrane Village, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval stone structure within field adjoining open space of Longstone Park Housing Estate, Burrow Road
0522	St. Catherine's Church (in ruins)		Burrow Road, Portraine, Portrane Village, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval church within enclosed graveyard
0523	The Farm		Portraine Road (R126), Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	18th century vernacular building (that has been recently modified and extended)
0537	Round Tower (Memorial)		St. Ita's Hospital Complex, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	19th century memorial in grounds of St. Ita's Hospital
0542	"Tower House"		Quay Road, Quay, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Former early 19th century circular military fortification of Martello Tower, converted and extended into residence (including 19th century boathouse)
0543	Martello Tower		Balcarrick Road, Balcarrick, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century circular military stone martello tower



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0544	St. Peter and Paul's Church (RC)		Strand Road (R106), Baldoyle, Dublin 13	19th century Church & adjoining single-storey structures of former Boy's & Girl's National Schools)
0545	Thatched House	1	Main Street, Baldoyle, Dublin 13	Three-bay single-storey thatched dwelling
0546	Sutton Railway Station		Station Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century Railway Station, Signal Box and cast-iron wall-mounted postbox in station wall
0547	Station Master's House		Station Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century former Station Masters House
0548	Milestone		Dublin Road, Kilbarrack Lower, Dublin 13	19th century cast-iron milestone in granite setting in boundary wall of No. 28 Dublin Road
0549	Kilbarrack Church & Graveyard		Dublin Road, Kilbarrack Lower, Dublin 13	Remains of medieval church within enclosed graveyard that has been extended and is still in use
0550	Milestone		Dublin Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	19th century cast-iron milestone in granite setting in boundary wall of 'Omnica', No. 127 Dublin Road
0551	Corr Castle		Howth Road, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Remains of 16th century castle of St. Lawrence family in open space at centre of apartment development
0552	Mound		Claremont Road, Quarry, Howth, Dublin 13	Archaeological site of flat-topped mound that forms part of landscaped garden of a residence
0553	Milestone		Howth Road, Quarry, Howth, Dublin 13	19th century cast-iron milestone in granite setting in boundary wall of railway line at Howth Rd near overbridge leading to Claremont Road
0554	The Manse		Howth Road, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Late 19th century detached three-bay two-storey Tudor-Gothic style house, associated with Presbyterian Church
0555	Howth Presbyterian Church		Howth Road, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Late 19th century Presbyterian Church with castellated tower
0556	Howth Castle		Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Medieval castle (with later additions and alterations) including wings, towers, stables and 19th century entrance gates
0557	Church (ruin)		Grounds of Howth Castle, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Ruins of medieval chapel in grounds of Howth Castle.
0558	Former Station Masters House		Harbour Road, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century former Station Masters House
0559	Howth Station		Harbour Road, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century Railway Station, Signal Box
0560	Former Mariner's Hall		West Pier, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century five-bay structure of Howth Stone, initially used for Presbyterian services for fishermen
0561	Milestone		Harbour Road, Howth, Dublin 13	19th century cast-iron milestone in granite setting set into front wall of St. Lawrence Quay apartment block
0562	Former Lifeboat House		West Pier, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	19th century single-bay gable-fronted boathouse with slipway to rear



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0563	Harbour Building		West Pier, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	19th century two-bay two-storey structure with oriel window near end of pier
0564	Harbour Master's Office		West Pier, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	19th century two-storey structure at end of pier, containing Harbour Master Offices and Aqua Restaurant
0565	Howth Lighthouse		East Pier, Howth, Dublin 13	19th century three-storey granite ashlar lighthouse with two-storey lighthouse keepers house attached
0567	The Old Courthouse		Harbour Road, Howth, Dublin 13	Late 19th century four-bay single-storey former courthouse
0568	St. Mary's Abbey (in ruins)		Abbey Street, Howth, Dublin 13	Remains of medieval church (in ruins) including belfry and graveyard
0569	Howth College		Abbey Street, Howth, Dublin 13	Medieval building that had become ruin, converted in early 21st century into modern residence
0570	Martello Tower		off Abbey Street, Howth, Dublin 13	Early 19th century circular military stone martello tower overlooking Howth Harbour, accessed from Abbey Street. In use as vintage radio museum
0571	Renaissance House		Church Street, Howth, Dublin 13	19th century former Roman Catholic Chapel, now in use as offices. With graveyard to rear with free-standing belfry
0572		14	Main Street, Howth, Dublin 13	One of pair of redbrick gable-fronted Edwardian houses with traditional timber shops on ground floor
0573		15	Main Street, Howth, Dublin 13	One of pair of redbrick gable-fronted Edwardian houses with traditional timber shops on ground floor
0575	St. Fintan's Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Carrickbrack Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Remains of possible early Norman church within enclosed graveyard that is still in use
0576	St. Fintan's Well		Iniscara, Carrickbrack Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Holy Well within enclosed stone structure
0577	"Sutton South"		Carrickbrack Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 20th century house, designed by the architect Frank Gibney as his own home
0578	Sutton Castle		Shielmartin Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Late 19th century four-storey Victorian Tudor-style house & gates, extended and converted into apartment complex
0579	Martello Tower		Sutton Strand, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Former early 19th century circular military fortification of Martello Tower, converted to residence
0581	Cairn		Shelmartin, Hill of Howth, Howth, Dublin 13	Archaeological site of cairn on the summit of Shelmartin on the Hill of Howth
0582	Portal Tomb		Deerpark Golf course, Howth Castle, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Megalithic portal tomb known as 'Aideen's Gravel' in grounds of Deer Park Golf Course, Howth Castle
0583	Cairn		Dung Hill, Hill of Howth, Howth, Dublin 13	Archaeological site of circular cairn at NW end of natural knoll named Dung Hill in early 19th century maps
0584	Cairn		Blackheath, Hill of Howth, Howth, Dublin 13	Archaeological site of small cairn on Hill of Howth
0585	The Great & Little Daily Promontory Fort		off Thormanby Road, Bally, Howth, Dublin 13	Archaeological complex of defensive enclosure of Iron Age promontory fort



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0586	Baily Cottage		off Thormanby Road, Baily, Howth, Dublin 13	Late 19th century pair of semi-detached single-storey lighthouse keepers houses with dormer attics, now interlinked to form one dwelling
0587	Baily Lighthouse		off Thormanby Road, Baily, Howth, Dublin 13	Early 19th century lighthouse and associated buildings
0588	St. Nessan's Church		Irelands Eye, Co. Dublin	Remains of pre-Norman church
0589	Martello Tower		Ireland's Eye, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century circular military fortification of stone martello tower
0592	Sutton Methodist Church		junction of Howth Road & Church Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Early 20th century limestone Methodist church with corner spire
0593	Eskeragh	18	Burrow Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Late 19th century Tudor Revival style redbrick house
0594	St. Mary's Church (C of I)		Howth Road, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Gothic-style mid 19th century Church of Ireland church with spire
0595a	Howth Harbour		East Pier, Howth, Dublin 13	Early 19th century granite piers and seawalls (excluding 20th century additions)
0595b	Howth Harbour		West Pier, Howth Demesne, Howth, Dublin 13	Early 19th century granite piers and seawalls (excluding 20th century additions)
0596	Howth Garda Station		Dunbo Hill, Howth, Dublin 13	Late 19th century three-bay over basement former RIC Barracks, now used as garda station
0597	Church of the Assumption (RC)		Main Street, Howth, Dublin 13	Late 19th century Roman Catholic church with bell tower
0598	Kilrock House & Lodge		Kilrock Road, Howth, Dublin 13	Late 19th century three-bay two-storey redbrick house and gate lodge
0599	The Tansey		Ceanchor Road, Censure, Howth, Dublin 13	Early 19th century gentleman's residence
0600	Drumleck		Ceanchor Road, Censure, Howth, Dublin 13	Early 19th century gentleman's residence
0604	Thatched Cottage		Swords Road, Collinstown Cross, Collinstown, Cloghran, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay single-storey thatched dwelling, on west side of road, with extension to north end
0606	Former Cloghran Stud Farm		Old Stockhole Lane, Cloghran, Swords, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century former Glebe House & entrance gates (excluding stable complex)
0608	Holy Well		Stockhole Lane, Cloghran, Swords, Co. Dublin	Enclosed stone well at base of steps under tree in field
0609	Cloghran Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Stockhole Lane, Cloghran, Swords, Co. Dublin	Site of early 18th century parish church (now demolished) and foundation remains of early medieval church within enclosed graveyard
0611	Castlemeate House		Swords Road (R132), Cloghran, Swords, Co. Dublin	19th century house, outbuilding & gates, now in use as offices (built in early 19th century but significantly altered in late 19th century in Italianate style)
0612	Old Central Terminal Building (OTCB)		Corballis Road North, Dublin Airport, Collinstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Mid 20th century original terminal building in International Modernist Style
0617	Dubber House		Dubber Lane, Dubber, Finglas, Dublin 11	Late 18th or early 19th century country house reputed to be built out of the ruins of Dubber Castle



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0623	Dunsoghy Castle		Dunsoghy, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Intact four-storey 15th century square Tower House with large square corner towers. It has retained a substantial amount of its original roof timbers. Adjoining the tower house is a small single-storey chapel with inscribed stone with 1573 date.
0624	St. Bridget's Well		St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Enclosed Holy Well located west of Catholic Church
0625	St. Margaret's Church (RC)		St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	19th century catholic church
0626	St. Margaret's Church (in ruins)		St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval parish church and of chantry chapel within enclosed graveyard that contains historic grave markers including 18th century mausoleum to Morgan family
0627	Kilreesk Bridge	R122	Road, Kilreesk, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Stone road bridge over stream
0628	Windmill (in ruins)	R122	Road, Millhead, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Remains of circular stone tower windmill, potentially late medieval in date
0633	Killeek Church & graveyard		Killeek Lane, Killeek, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval church within oval shaped enclosed graveyard that is still in use
0634	Killeek Bridge		Killeek, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century triple-arch redbrick and rendered road bridge over Ward River
0636	Thatched Cottage		Toberburr Road, Killeek, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century single-storey thatched dwelling and stone outbuildings
0637	Mound		Shallon, The Ward, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of irregular shaped elongated mound
0638	Fulacht Fiadh/Mound		Within grounds of St. Margaret's Golf Club, R122 Road, Toberburr, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of crescent-shaped mound located close to 11th tee on the greens of St. Margaret's Golf Club. Fulacht Fiadh denotes a cooking place.
0639	Owens Bridge		Toberburr Road, Toberburr, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Late 19th or early 20th century stone parapet and metal railing road bridge over Ward River
0641	Chapelmidway Church (in ruins)	R122	Road, Corrstown, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Remains of base of tower of medieval church within enclosed graveyard
0643	Corrstown House		Within grounds of Corrstown Golf Club, Corrstown Lane, Corrstown, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century house converted into apartments, located within grounds of Corrstown Golf Club
0644	Freedagh Mound		Corrstown, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of remains of part of an earthwork (possible Anglo-Norman motte) incorporated into a field boundary
0647	Mount Ambrose House		Balcultry Road, Montambrose Little, Swords, Co. Dublin	Two-storey six-bay farm house and stone outbuilding complex that has evolved over time with 18th, 19th and early 20th century structures
0650	Ruins of Mountstuart House		The Rath Lane, Mountstuart, Swords, Co. Dublin	Fragmentary remains of possible medieval buildings
0653	Saint David's Church (C of I)	R122	Road, Castlefarm, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century Church of Ireland church, on site of earlier church, within enclosed graveyard
0654	Kilsallaghan Castle (in ruins)	R122	Road, Castlefarm, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin	Remains of medieval stone tower house



**APPENDIX 2: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES**

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0655	Kilsallaghan Motte		R122 Road, Castlefarm, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of flat-topped mound (possible Anglo-Norman motte)
0657	Kilsallaghan Glebe		Glebe Road, Glebe, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century former Glebe House & outbuildings & gates
0658	Thorntown Lodge		R130 Road, Dunnucky, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin	18th or early 19th century house & outbuildings
0659	Ringfort		Dunnucky, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of impressive ringfort (c. 40m in diameter), surrounded by deep ditch
0660	St. Brigid's Church & Graveyard (in ruins)		Ward Road (R121), Ward Lower, The Ward, Co. Dublin	Remains of foundations of medieval parish church within raised, walled graveyard
0662	Kilshane Moat		N2 Road, Kilshane, The Ward, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of levelled Anglo-Norman motte (geophysical survey has confirmed archaeological responses).
0664	St. Thomas Church (Cof) Hollywood Rath House		Rathoath Road, Hollystown, Dublin 15	Late 19th century Church of Ireland church and graveyard
0665	Hollywood Rath House		Rathoath Road, Hollywood, Dublin 15	Late 18th or early 19th century seven-bay, two-storey house plus gate lodge, gates & gate piers & outbuildings
0670	Mulhuddart Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Church Road, Buzzardstown, Mulhuddart, Dublin 15	Remains of medieval church within walled graveyard that is still in use
0671	Lady's Well		Church Road, Tyrrelstown, Mulhuddart, Dublin 15	Vaulted well-house containing Holy Well within footpath
0673	Tyrrelstown House		Powerstown Road, Tyrrelstown, Dublin 15	Five-bay two-storey country house, outbuildings and walled garden. Occupies site of 17th century house. Current house appears to comprise 18th and 19th century elements
0674	Cloghran Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		Blanchardstown Corporate Park 2, Cloghran, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Remains of footings of medieval church in ruins within square graveyard that is now sited on edge of a Business Park
0678	Mound		Blanchardstown Industrial Park, Snugborough Rd (R843), Corduff, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Archaeological site of large circular earthen mound incorporated into carpark to form traffic island
0679	Mound		off Warrenstown Green, Corduff, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Archaeological site of circular round-topped mound (2m high) at eastern end of open space for Warrenstown Housing Estate.
0680	Ringfort		Corduff Park, Blackcourt Road, Corduff, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Archaeological site of circular platform ringfort (3m high) in grounds of Corduff House, in open space of Corduff Park
0682	Ringfort		Heatherfield Housing Estate, Cappoge, Finglas, Dublin 11	Archaeological site of circular platform ringfort in field north of Heatherfield Park
0683	Abbotstown House		National Sports Campus, Snugborough Road (R843), Sheephill, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	19th century house (including adjoining historic structures of walled garden and outbuildings)
0684	St. Coemhín's Church (in ruins) & Graveyard		National Sports Campus, Snugborough Road (R843), Abbotstown, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Fragmentary remains of small medieval church & burial ground within grounds of Abbotstown House demesne



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0685	Mound		Elm Green Nursing Home, Dunsink Lane, Dunsink, Dublin 15	Archaeological site of large irregular shaped mound (3m high) within grounds of Elm Green Nursing Home
0686	Elm Green		Dunsink Lane, Dunsink, Dublin 15	Five-bay two-storey over basement 19th century house, now clubhouse of Elmgreen Golf course
0687	Observatory House		Dunsink Observatory, Dunsink Lane, Dunsink, Dublin 15	Late 18th century house & outbuildings
0688	South Dome		Dunsink Observatory, Dunsink Lane, Dunsink, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century rotunda with copper dome, housing telescope
0690	Ashton House		Ashtown Road, Ashtown, Dublin 15	Early 19th century house, outbuildings, gate lodge & gates. The house is in Victorian Italianate style.
0691	Mill		Ashtown Road, Ashtown, Dublin 15	Early 19th century former oil mill on banks of Royal Canal at Ashtown
0693	Longford Bridge		Royal Canal, Ashtown Road, Ashtown, Dublin 15	Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal at Ashtown Train Station.
0694	Ranelagh Bridge		Royal Canal, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal, just before crossing over M50 (original road over of Dunsink Lane now re-routed and this part closed off)
0695	Talbot Bridge		Royal Canal, Old Navan Road, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal at 12th Lock
0696	Granard Bridge		Royal Canal, Castleknock Road, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal at Castleknock Train Station
0697	Kirkpatrick Bridge		Royal Canal, Coolmine Road, Carpenters-town, Dublin 15	Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal at Coolmine Train Station
0698	Kennan Bridge		Royal Canal Porterstown Road, Porters-town, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal
0699	Keeper's Cottage		Porterstown Road, Porterstown, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century Rail Keeper's Cottage at rail crossing
0700	Former Clonsilla School		Porterstown Road, Kellystown, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century three-storey former school building
0701	Coolmine Church (in ruins)		Blanchardstown Millennium Park, Blanchardstown Road South (R121), Coolmine, Dublin 15	Archaeological site of "White Chapel" and graveyard marked by raised oval area.
0702	Phibblestown House		Phibblestown Avenue, Castaheany, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	19th century three-bay two-storey over basement house and walled garden
0703	St. Brigid's Church (RC)		Church Avenue, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century Catholic Church, excluding 21st century extension
0704	Allandale		Hansfield Road, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	19th century three-bay single-storey over basement house and entrance gates (excludes outbuildings)
0705	St. Mary's Church (Cof)		Clonsilla Road (R121), Clonsilla, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century Church of Ireland church within enclosed graveyard. Located on site of earlier church



RPS No	Structure Name	Street Address	Street No	Description
0706	Callaghan Bridge	Royal Canal, Clonsilla Road (R121), Clonsilla, Dublin 15		Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal at Clonsilla Train Station
0707	Clonsilla Signal Box & Overbridge	Clonsilla Road (R121), Kellystown, Clonsilla, Dublin 15		Mid 19th century signal box and cast-iron pedestrian overbridge at Clonsilla Train Station. Station building demolished and replaced by modern structure.
0709	The Courtyard, Beech Park House	Clonsilla Road (R121), Clonsilla, Dublin 15		19th century former outbuildings of Beech Park House
0710	Beech Park House	Luttrellstown Road (R121), Clonsilla, Dublin 15		19th century single storey over basement house, gate lodge & entrance gates
0711	Packenham Bridge	Royal Canal, Baberstown Lane, Bartons-town, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin		Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal
0712	Barnhill Bridge	R149 Road, Barnhill, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin		Mid 19th century stone road bridge with single arch over former Dublin to Navan railway line. Stone parapet walls have been removed at start of 21st century and replaced with reinforced walls but original stone arch remains
0713	Collins Bridge	Royal Canal, Westmanstown, Lucan, Co. Dublin		Late 18th century single-arched stone road bridge over Royal Canal
0714	St. Catherine's Wells	The Avenue, St. Catherine's Park, Lexlip, Co. Dublin		Holy Wells - two small adjoining holy wells in low stone-lined grotto
0715	Lodge & Castellated Gateway of St. Catherine's Park	The Avenue, St. Catherine's Park, Lexlip, Co. Dublin		Late 18th or early 19th century gate lodge, castellated gateway & wing walls
0716	St. Catherine's Church (in ruins)	The Avenue, St. Catherine's Park, Lexlip, Co. Dublin		Small stone church in ruins with medieval architectural fragments
0717	Westmanstown Park House	R149 Road, Westmanstown, Lucan, Co. Dublin		Late 18th or early 19th century three-bay two-storey over basement house, outbuildings and decorative entrance gates
0718	Glenwood	Clonee Road, Coldblow, Lucan, Co. Dublin		Late 18th or early 19th century farmhouse, outbuildings and walled garden
0719	Hillsboro House	Stanford Hill, Clonee Road, Laraghcon, Lucan, Co. Dublin		Early 20th century house and earlier outbuildings
0720	Coldblow Bridge (remains)	Grounds of "Three Steps", Stanford Hill, Coldblow, Lucan, Co. Dublin		Single segmental arch of medieval bridge in grounds of "Three Steps" house
0723	Luttrellstown Castle	Luttrellstown Road (R121), Woodlands, Clonsilla, Dublin 15		Early 19th century Gothic house, incorporating remains of 17th century mansion (including out-buildings, gate lodges, follies, gates & gate piers)
0724	Anna Liffey Mill Weir, River Liffey	off Lower Road (R109), Woodlands, Lucan, Co. Dublin		18th or 19th century weir in River Liffey at Anna Liffey Mills
0725	Mill House	Anna Liffey Mills, Lower Road (R109), Woodlands, Lucan, Co. Dublin		Early 19th century former Mill Owners House
0726	Anna Liffey Mill	Lower Road (R109), Woodlands, Lucan, Co. Dublin		Early 19th century former Flour Mill (incl turbines)



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0727	Home Villa		Porterstown Road, Kellystown, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	Four-bay two-storey 19th century former presbytery
0728	Annfield		Porterstown Road, Annfield, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	Five-bay two-storey over basement 18th century house
0729	St. Mochta's Church (RC)		Luttrellstown Road, Astagob, Porterstown, Dublin 15	Late 19th century Gothic style Roman Catholic Church
0731	Diswellstown House		Luttrellstown Road, Diswellstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin	House, outbuildings, gate piers & gates. The house comprises different phases of construction from 18th to 20th century (and perhaps earlier)
0733	Mound		In Grounds of Castleknock Golf Club, Luttrellstown Road, Astagob, Castleknock, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of circular platform ringfort (1.75m high) within the greens of Castleknock Golf Club
0734	Wren's Nest Weir, River Liffey		off Lower Road (R109), Astagob, Lucan, Co. Dublin	Substantial V-shaped weir located at Astagob adjacent to the Wren's Nest on the River Liffey (doubling up of entry with RPS 948 - to delete one)
0735	The Wren's Nest		Lower Road (R109), Astagob, Lucan, Dublin 20	Three-bay two-storey 19th century house now Public House (excluding late 20th century extensions)
0736	Somerton House		Somerton Road, Diswellstown, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Late 18th century house (with 19th and 20th century additions and alterations), outbuildings, walled garden, gate lodge, boundary railings & gates. Walled garden and outbuildings now in separate ownership
0737	Oatlands		Luttrellstown Road, Diswellstown, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Late 18th or early 19th century house, gate lodge, outbuildings & gates
0738	Rag Well		Luttrellstown Road, Diswellstown, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Holy Well slabbed over at road junction for Diswellstown Cottages. The rear wall is inscribed with the words 'Ragwell'
0739		1 & 2	Sandpits Cottages, Luttrellstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century end-of-terrace three-bay single-storey former workers' cottage. Part of a terraced group of eight similar structures (with Nos. 1 & 2 combined into one unit)
0741		3	Sandpits Cottages, Luttrellstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century mid-terrace three-bay single-storey former workers' cottage. Part of a terraced group of eight similar structures (with Nos. 1 & 2 combined into one unit)
0742		4	Sandpits Cottages, Luttrellstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century mid-terrace three-bay single-storey former workers' cottage. Part of a terraced group of eight similar structures (with Nos. 1 & 2 combined into one unit)
0743		5	Sandpits Cottages, Luttrellstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century mid-terrace three-bay single-storey former workers' cottage. Part of a terraced group of eight similar structures (with Nos. 1 & 2 combined into one unit)
0744		6	Sandpits Cottages, Luttrellstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century mid-terrace three-bay single-storey former workers' cottage. Part of a terraced group of eight similar structures (with Nos. 1 & 2 combined into one unit)
0745		7	Sandpits Cottages ,Luttrellstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century mid-terrace three-bay single-storey former workers' cottage. Part of a terraced group of eight similar structures (with Nos. 1 & 2 combined into one unit)
0746		8	Sandpits Cottages, Luttrellstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Mid 19th century end-of-terrace three-bay single-storey former workers' cottage. Part of a terraced group of eight similar structures (with Nos. 1 & 2 combined into one unit)
0747a	Knockmaroon House		Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Late Georgian House with late-19th and early-20th century additions, outbuildings, walled garden & designed landscape
0747b	Front Lodge & Entrance Gates		Knockmaroon Estate, Tower Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 20th century Tudor Revival style gate lodge & ornamental cast iron gates set in brick piers with floral urn finials



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0747c	Back Lodge		Knockmaroon Estate, Tower Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 20th century Tudor Revival style gate lodge
0747d	The Courtyard		Knockmaroon Estate, Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 20th century detached Tudor Revival residential stable block and yard, c.1905
0747e	Farm Yard		Knockmaroon Estate, Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Redbrick Farm Yard Buildings
0748	Castleknock Castle (in ruins)		Castleknock College, Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Anglo Norman Motte and Baily Castle with remains of 12th century polygonal Norman keep. A graveyard for the Vincentians is in the grounds from mid 19th century onwards
0749	McNamara Building		Castleknock College, Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Original 19th century school buildings with later additions, incl Chapel
0750	Cregan Building		Castleknock College, Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	South facing front elevation only of mid 20th century building
0751	Tower (in ruins)		Castleknock College, Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Remains of late 18th or early 19th circular stone observatory tower on top of mound
0752	Gate lodge of Castleknock College		Castleknock College, College Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 20th century gate lodge at cross roads of College Rd, White's Rd & Tower Rd
0753	Castlemount		Tower Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	19th century castellated house, gate lodge, front boundary wall & gate piers
0754	Guinness Bridge & Bridge Lodge		Lower Road (R109), Castleknock, Dublin 20	Late 19th century iron lattice girder bridge over River Liffey with stone abutments & stone lodge built by the Guinness family.
0755	Plumhouse of Mardyke House		Lower Road (R109), Castleknock, Dublin 20	Early 20th century plumhouse
0756a	Glenmaroon House		Knockmaroon Hill, Castleknock, Dublin 20	Early 20th century house & designed landscape (excluding 1950s dormitory extension)
0756b	Glenmaroon Gate Lodge & Entrance Gate		Glenmaroon House, Knockmaroon Hill, Castleknock, Dublin 20	Early 20th century gate lodge, gates, gate piers & railings, stone boundary wall
0756c	The White Lodge & Stable Block		Glenmaroon House, Knockmaroon Hill, Castleknock, Dublin 20	Former outbuildings and lodge around enclosed courtyard
0756d	Knockmaroon Lodge		Knockmaroon Hill, Castleknock, Dublin 20	Mid 19th century house & later extension & designed landscape including garden terraces & walled garden
0756e	Gate Lodge & Entrance Gates		Daughters of Charity Services, St. Louis's Centre, Knockmaroon Hill, Castleknock, Dublin 20	Gate lodge, gates, gate piers, jostle stone & stone boundary wall
0757	Farmleigh & Farmleigh Lodge		White's Road, Phoenix Park, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Late 18th century house, significantly altered and extended in late 19th century. Along with out-buildings, walled garden, gate lodge on Tower Rd & Tower
0758	Mount Hybla House		White's Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Three-bay two-storey over basement 18th century house



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0759	White's Gate Lodge		White's Road, Phoenix Park, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 20th century single-storey redbrick Arts and Crafts gate lodge of Phoenix Park
0760	White's Gates		White's Road, Phoenix Park, Castleknock, Dublin 15	19th century cast-iron gates to Phoenix Park
0763	NAHB Child & Family Centre & Gate Lodge		Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 20th century yellow and red brick five-bay two-storey former dispensary and gate lodge
0764	St. Brigid's Well		College Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Site of a holy well currently marked by brick alcove with stepped wall top containing late 19th century cast iron pump
0765	St. Brigid's Church of Ireland Church		Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 19th century church & graveyard
0766	Village House		Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	One of pair of turn of 20th century semi-detached redbrick houses that are interlinked internally (with RPS No. 767 Post Office House)
0767	Post Office House		Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	One of pair of turn of 20th century semi-detached redbrick houses that are interlinked internally (with RPS No. 766 Village House)
0768		1	Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	One of pair (with No. 2 Castleknock Road) of turn of 20th century semi-detached redbrick houses
0769		2	Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	One of pair (with No. 1 Castleknock Road) of turn of 20th century semi-detached redbrick houses
0770		3	Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	One of pair (with No. 4 Castleknock Road) of turn of 20th century semi-detached redbrick houses
0771		4	Castleknock Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	One of pair with (No.3 Castleknock Road) of turn of 20th century semi-detached redbrick houses.
0772	Rockabill Lighthouse		Rockabill Island, Co. Dublin	Mid-19th century lighthouse on island off Skerries coast & associated buildings
0773	Monastic Complex		St. Patrick's Island, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Fragmentary remains of church and traces of other structures of early Christian monastic site
0774	Martello Tower		Shenick's Island, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century circular military fortification of stone martello tower
0775	Lambay Castle		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Medieval Tower House that has been modified and extended in early 20th century by architect Edwin Lutyens. Lambay Castle comprises of the house (tower house & Guest wing), farm/out-buildings, Memorial, walled garden, rampart walls & gates
0776	Harbour & Boathouse		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th harbour formed by two stone piers. Rendered boathouse with flared roof eaves.
0777	Coastguard Cottages & Enclosed Courtyard		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Complex of early 19th century former coastguard cottages. Enclosed courtyard formed by the coastguard cottages range to east, the White House to south, Real Tennis Court to west and early 20th century bothy building to north.
0778	The White House		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century large detached house built as guesthouse for Barings family
0779	Real Tennis Court		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century enclosed tennis court
0780	Knockbane Cairn & OS Marker		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Ordnance Survey Triangulation Station marker on archaeological feature of circular cairn
0781	Promontory Fort		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of defensive enclosure of Iron Age promontory fort on headland, protected by triple rampart. Known as the Garden Fort



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0782	Chapel & Enclosure		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century small chapel building enclosed by hedge and wooden gate
0783	Mound		Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of low mound
0784	Thornton Hall		R130 Road, Thornton, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin	19th century three bay, two-storey over basement house
0785	The Old Barracks		Main Street, Garristown, Co. Dublin	Former 19th century RIC Barracks, converted to house
0786	Vernacular House & Out-buildings		Lispopple Cross Roads, Lispopple, Swords, Co. Dublin	19th century vernacular complex with unusual half-hipped vernacular house
0787	Apsley	25	Holmpatrick, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	19th century L-shaped house
0788	Former Signalman's House		Howth Junction DART Station, Kilbarrack Road, Kilbarrack Upper, Dublin 5	Detached mid-19th century two-storey single-bay former signalman's house, of red-brick construction
0789	Belcamp Hutchinson		Carr's Lane, off Malahide Road ,Belcamp, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	18th century five-bay three-storey house, walled garden and gate lodges
0790	Bohomer		Malahide Road (R107), Bohammer, Kinsale, Dublin 17	18th century five-bay two-storey house, gate lodge, walled garden and outbuildings
0791	Roganstown Bridge		Naul Road (R108), Roganstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Historic five-arch stone bridge
0792	Springhill		Limekiln Lane, off Malahide Road (R107), Springhill, Balgriffin, Dublin 17	Early 19th century house and stone outbuildings
0793	Roxboro		Old Carrickbrack Road, Howth, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century villa-type structure with veranda
0794	St. Dominic's Convent		Santa Sabina, Greenfield Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Original 19th century house (convert to convent), entrance avenue & walled garden only
0795	St. Mary's		Dublin Street, Baldoye, Dublin 13	Early 20th century building, former Christian Brother Retirement Home, to be converted to apartments
0796	Glengyle		Claremont Road, Quarry, Howth, Dublin 13	One of pair of semi-detached mid-19th century houses
0797	Craigview		Claremont Road, Quarry, Howth, Dublin 13	One of pair of semi-detached mid-19th century houses
0798	Vernacular House		Turvey Avenue, Beavertown, Donabate, Co. Dublin	19th century two-storey three-bay vernacular house
0799	Vernacular Building		Leckinstown Lane, Kitchenstown, Naul, Co. Dublin	Mud-walled vernacular structure with small loft window & stone outbuilding
0800a	White Hart House (incl Carrig Geal)		White Hart Lane, Stephenstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	17th century house, sub-divided into two properties - White Hart House & Carrig Geal

RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0800b	White Hart House (including Carria Geal)		White Hart Lane, Stephenstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	17th century house, sub-divided into two properties - White Hart House & Carria Geal
0801	Administration Building (Building No. 1)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century five-bay two-storey administration building
0802	Clock Tower (Building No. 2)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century three-stage clock tower, originally designed to also function as water tower
0803	Building No. 3		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century single-storey, five-bay building
0804	Former Pharmacy (Building No. 4)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century L-shaped seven-bay single-storey former pharmacy
0805	Stores (Building No. 5)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century multiple-bay three-storey stores building with long roof lantern
0806	Building No. 6		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century redbrick single-storey building attached to stores (NW)
0807	Building No. 7		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century redbrick single-storey building attached to stores (NE)
0808	Former Butcher Shop (Building No. 8)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century detached four-bay single-storey former butcher shop
0809	Former Kitchen/Store (Building No. 9)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century five-bay single-storey kitchen/store
0810	Stores (Building No. 10)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century detached single-storey stores
0811	Store (Building No. 11)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century single-storey store
0812	Former Kitchen (Building No. 12)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century five-bay single-storey former kitchen with roof lantern
0813	Former Dining Hall (Building No. 13)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century eight-bay double-height dining hall
0814	Building adjoining Dining Hall (Building No. 60)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century L-plan four-bay single-storey building with stair tower.
0815	Building adjoining Dining Hall (Building No. 61)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century four-bay single-storey building
0816	Store (Building No. 62)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century four-bay single-storey store with roof lantern
0817	St. Dymphna's Church RC (Building No. 14)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century Roman Catholic church
0818	Boiler & Engine House (Building No. 15)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century T-plan double height boiler and engine house, including redbrick chimney
0819	Laundry (Building No. 16)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century laundry building



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0820	Former Female Chronic Block (Building 17)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century nineteen-bay three-storey hospital block
0821	Former Female Semi-Acute Block (Building No. 18)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century sixteen-bay two-storey hospital block
0822	Former Female Bath-house (Building No. 19)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century single-storey former bathhouse
0823	Former Nurses' Accommodation (Building No. 20)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century seventeen-bay three-storey former nurses' accommodation
0824	Former Female Recent & Acute Block (Building No. 22)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century seventeen-bay two-storey hospital block
0825	Former Female Infirmary (Building 23)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century twenty-one-bay two-storey hospital building
0826	Former Male Recent & Acute Block (Building No. 25)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century seventeen-bay two-storey hospital block
0827	Former Male Recent & Acute Block (Building No. 25)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century seventeen-bay two-storey hospital block
0828	Former Male Semi-Acute Block (Building No. 26)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century sixteen-bay two-storey hospital block
0829	Former Male Bathhouse (Building No. 27)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century single-storey former bathhouse
0830	Former Attendants' Accommodation (Building No. 28)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century eleven-bay three-storey former attendants' block
0831	Former Male Chronic Block (Building 29)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century nineteen-bay three-storey hospital block
0832	Workshops/outbuildings (Building No. 30)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century U-shaped range of single-storey workshops
0833	Workshops (Building No. 31)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century range of five-bay and eight-bay workshops
0834	Former Fire Station (Building No. 32)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century gable-fronted single-bay single-storey former fire station
0835	Former Church of Ireland Church (Building No. 33)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century Anglican church (including T-shaped porch - Building 34)



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0836	Circulation System (Building 35)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century single-storey circulation corridors on octagonal plan and with octagonal towers at nodal points
0837	Former Mortuary (Building No. 36)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century detached six-bay former mortuary
0838	No.1 St. Joseph's Cottages		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0839	No.2 St. Joseph's Cottages		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0840	No.3 St. Joseph's Cottages		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0841	No.4 St. Joseph's Cottages		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0842	No.5 St. Joseph's Cottages		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0843	No.6 St. Joseph's Cottages		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0844	Rushbrook House (Building No. 38)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century pair of worker's houses
0845	Westview Lodge (Building No. 40)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century detached red-brick house
0846	Woodview - East House (Building No. 43)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century semi-detached two-storey former redbrick house with canted bay window (in use as offices)
0847	Woodview - West House (Building No. 43)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century semi-detached two-storey former redbrick house with canted bay window (in use as offices)
0848	Former Isolation Hospital (Building No. 50)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century detached single-storey isolation hospital with wings at oblique angles
0849	Former Isolation Hospital Ancillary Building (Building No. 51)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century detached single-storey ancillary building to isolation hospital
0850	No. 1 St. Anne's Terrace		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0851	No. 2 St. Anne's Terrace		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0852	No. 3 St. Anne's Terrace		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0853	No. 4 St. Anne's Terrace		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0854	No.5 St. Anne's Terrace		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0855	No. 6 St. Anne's Terrace		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Exterior only of early 20th century three-bay single-storey terraced cottage (former workers' cottages)
0856	Fern Lodge (Building No. 57)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century detached three-bay two-storey L-plan house
0857	Farm Buildings (Building No. 58)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Turn of 20th century farm buildings with half dormers and decorative elements including terracotta cresting and finials
0858	Former Handball Alley (Building No. 52)		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Mid 20th century mass-concrete handball alley
0859	Walled Garden		St. Ita's Hospital, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Structural elements of 19th century walled garden
0860	Water Tower		St. Ita's Hospital Complex, Portraine Demesne, Portrane, Co. Dublin	Mid 20th century tapered cylindrical concrete water tower
0861	Donabate Parish Hall		Main Street, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century former T-plan parish church, now a parish hall.
0862	Marker Stone		Hearse Road (R126), Donabate, Co. Dublin	18th century limestone marker stone, located to the rear of 'The Cottage' (RPS No. 506)
0863	The Old Vicarage		Turvey Avenue, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century detached three-bay two-storey former vicarage
0864	Church of Our Lady Queen of Heaven		Corballis Road North, Dublin Airport, Corballis, Swords, Co. Dublin	Mid 20th century Modernist Roman Catholic church with monolithic tower and peristyle courtyard (designed by Andrew Devane)
0865	Motte & Bailey		Dunsoghly, St. Margaret's, Co. Dublin	Archaeological site of man-made mound forming part of an Anglo-Norman defended residence known as a motte and bailey castle (excludes modern house and outbuildings on the motte)
0866	Milestone		Pinnock Hill, Swords Road (R132), Fostertown North, Swords, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road
0867	Milestone		Drogheda Road (R132), Staffardstown Turvey, Donabate, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road
0868	Milestone		Drogheda Road (R132), Corduff Hall, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road
0869	Milestone		Drogheda Road (R132), Ballough, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road
0870	Milestone		Old Coach Road, Jordanstown, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road
0871	Milestone		Old Coach Road, Courtough, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road (may have been repositioned)
0872	Milestone		Old Coach Road, Glebe South, Balrothery, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road (has been repositioned)
0873	Milestone		Flemington Road, Tobersool, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triangular milestone associated with turnpike road
0874	Milestone		Ashbourne Road (R135), Ward Lower, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century triangular stone milestone
0875	Newhaven Quay		Bremore, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Remains of 16th century drystone pier



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0876	Bridge		Bremore, Tankardstown, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch railway bridge over road (Possible error - appears that report relates to bridge already protected under RPS No. 12 but co-ordinates positioned on small pedestrian bridge)
0877	Road Bridge		Bridge Street, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin	Single-arch road bridge on Bridge Street over river, contains plaque in memory of Seamus Lawless and Sean Gibbons killed during the Sack of Balbriggan in 1920
0878	Matt Bridge		Matt, Part of Inch, Balrothery, Co. Dublin	Late 18th century single-arch masonry road bridge over river
0879	Rail Bridge		Barnageeragh Road, Barnageeragh, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch limestone railway bridge over road
0880	Rail Bridge		Barnageeragh Road, Barnageeragh, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch limestone railway bridge, built over lane
0881	Gas Works (Gasometer)		Ardgillan Castle, Ardgillan Demesne, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-storey structure part of gasworks constructed to serve Ardgillan Castle
0882	Vernacular Farm Complex		Barnageeragh, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century traditional farmhouse and courtyard farm complex (date stone of 1790)
0883	Sea Wall & Mooring Posts		Harbour Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century limestone retaining walls & cast-iron mooring posts to northern end.
0884	Little Theatre/Skerries Community Centre		Dublin Road, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century detached eleven-bay single-storey former national school, now a community centre
0885	The White House		Holmpatrick, Townparks, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Mid 20th century detached Modernist house
0886	Vernacular Farm Complex		Baldongan Cross Roads, Baldongan, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century formerly thatched farm complex of L-shaped outbuildings around a courtyard.
0887	Vernacular Farm House & Complex		Baldongan Cross Roads, Baldongan, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century formerly thatched farm dwelling, outbuildings and courtyard complex
0888	Standing Stone		off Skerries Road (R127), Balcunnin, Skerries, Co. Dublin	Bronze Age or Early Iron Age standing stone
0889	Loughshinny Pier		Loughshinny Harbour, Loughshinny, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century L-plan limestone and granite harbour pier
0890	Road Bridge		Kenure Park, Rush Demesne, Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch masonry bridge to carry extended avenue within Kenure Park Demesne over river
0891	Breakwater		Rush Harbour, Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century limestone breakwater, built in two sections.
0892	Rush Harbour		Rush, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century L-shaped limestone pier (may contain elements of earlier pier)
0893	Rogertown Pier		Rogertown, Rush, Co. Dublin	Turn of 19th century limestone pier (excluding derelict stone outbuildings)
0894	St. Peters	24	Lower Main Street, Rush, Co. Dublin	Three-storey three-bay 19th century former cottage hospital building (Exterior Only)
0895	Haystown House		Haystown, Lusk, Co. Dublin	18th century detached two-storey five-bay house, flanked on either side by single-storey ranges of brick buildings.



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0896	Road Bridge		Whitestown, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch masonry road bridge over water course feeding Rogerstown Estuary
0897	Thatched Cottage		Quickpenny Road, Regles, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Late 18th or early 19th century detached seven-bay single-storey thatched house
0898	Killian's Pub		Main Street, Westown, Naul, Co. Dublin	Early- to mid-18th century former coaching inn with Dutch styled curvilinear gable fronting the street, attached to lower two-storey six-bay 19th-century building with pub frontage.
0899	Ford of Fine Bridge		Fourknocks Road, Westown, Co. Dublin	Early 18th century two-span rubble stone road bridge over river
0900	Vernacular Farm Complex		Wyestown, Oldtown, Co. Dublin	18th century detached six-bay two-storey farmhouse and outbuilding complex
0901	Oldtown Hall		R122 Road, Oldtown, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century single-storey corrugated-iron hall building
0902	Fieldstown Bridge		R122 Road, Fieldstown, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century three-span masonry road bridge over Broadmeadow River
0903	Bridge		Grace Dieu Nunnery Site, Grace Dieu, Dublin	14th century semi-circular single-arch limestone bridge
0904	Former Corn Mill		R129 Road, Gracedieu, Ballyboughal, Co. Dublin	Early 19th century stone corn mill building (excluding vernacular farm house and buildings)
0905	Corduff Bridge		Old Drogheada Road (R132), Newhaggard Corduff, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch masonry road bridge over river
0906	Daws Bridge		Old Drogheada Road, Coldwinters, Lusk, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch masonry road bridge over river
0907	Newtown Bridge		Balheary Road, Newtown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century single-arch road bridge over river
0908	Road Bridge		Church Road, Townparks, Swords, Co. Dublin	Mid 19th century double-arch road bridge over River Ward.
0909	Former Canal		Ward River Valley Park, Brackenstown, Swords, Co. Dublin	Remains of canal that was part of extensive early 18th century designed landscaping of Brackentown House
0910	Chapelmidway Bridge		R122 Road, Corrstown, Co. Dublin	Triple-arched round-headed stone road bridge probably dating to 17th century but may contain medieval fabric.
0911	Barrack Bridge		Yellow Walls, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Double-arch masonry road bridge (including extensive parapet wall)
0912	Kincora		Main Street, Malahide, Co. Dublin	Early 20th century redbrick two-storey house (excluding lean-to and single-storey extension and shed)
0913	Road Bridge		Malahide Road, Kinsale, Co. Dublin	Mid 18th century triple-arch masonry road bridge over river.
0914	Malahide Portmarnock Educate Together National School		Malahide Road, Kinsale, Dublin 17	Mid 20th century symmetrical multi-bay former research building in the International style (main building only, excluding glasshouses and other office and research buildings on the site)
0915	Former Forge		Drummagh Road, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century forge or smithy building with distinctive horseshoe-shaped entrance, located at a staggered crossroads on the Drumagh Road.
0916	Kiosk		Strand Road, Carrickhill, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Mid-20th century free-standing octagonal seaside kiosk



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0917	Portmarnock Hotel & Golf Links		Strand Road, Burrow, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	19th century house only (excluding late 20th hotel extensions and club buildings)
0918	South Lodge		Strand Road, Burrow, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin	Late 19th century redbrick house that was the former southern gate lodge to St. Marnock's House
0919	Rail Bridge		Grange/Maynetown, Clongriffen, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century double-arch railway bridge over Mayne River.
0920	St. Michael's	17	Station Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century semi-detached four-bay two-storey Tudor Revival house (one of a matched pair)
0921	St. Lawrence Lodge	18	Station Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century semi-detached four-bay two-storey Tudor Revival house (one of a matched pair)
0922	The Burrow School		Howth Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Late 19th century detached two-bay single-storey former school building with snecked granite walling with brick dressed openings. Now in use as school hall (excludes modern school buildings)
0923	Caramore	23	Burrow Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	19th century Victorian house with decorative porch (Exterior Only)
0924	Seaside	25	Burrow Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Distinctive late 19th century detached three-bay, two-storey Gothic Revival style house
0925	St. Fintan's Church		Greenfield Road, Burrow, Sutton, Dublin 13	Late 20th century Modernist church and belltower (designed by Andrew Devane)
0926	Ceuta	29	Strand Road, Sutton North, Sutton, Dublin 13	Early 20th century International Modern style house (designed by Michael Scott).
0927	Riarkeevan	31	Strand Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century semi-detached three-bay two-storey Georgian-style house over raised basement (one of a matched pair)
0928	Stonehaven	32	Strand Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century semi-detached three-bay two-storey Georgian-style house over raised basement (one of a matched pair)
0929	Slieverue	41	Strand Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Distinctive late 19th century two-storey house with elaborate external moulding and detailing (one of a group of three adjoining ornate Late Victorian houses)
0930	Gilmoss	42	Strand Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Distinctive late 19th century three-bay two-storey house with elaborate external moulding and detailing (one of a group of three adjoining ornate Late Victorian houses)
0931	Croxteth	43	Strand Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Distinctive late 19th century four-bay two-storey house with elaborate external moulding and detailing (one of a group of three adjoining ornate Late Victorian houses)
0932	No. 1 Beachfield House	44B	Strand Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century semi-detached two-bay three-storey over raised basement double-pile house.
0933	No. 2 Beachfield House	44A	Strand Road, Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century semi-detached two-bay three-storey over raised basement double-pile house.
0934	Sea Lawn		Strand Road ,Sutton South, Sutton, Dublin 13	Early 19th century detached villa
0935	The Cliffs		Carrickbrack Road, Sutton South, Howth, Dublin 13	Early 19th century detached three-bay single-storey house with later additions
0936	Ben Eadair	16	Balscadden Road, Howth, Dublin 13	Mid 19th century detached two bay two-storey house



RPS No	Structure Name	Street No	Street Address	Description
0937	Former Warehouse	11	West Pier, Howth Harbour, Howth Demesne	Late 19th century gable-fronted three-bay two-storey former warehouse
0938	Former Gate Lodge of Abbotstown House		National Sports Campus, Ballycoolin Road, Sheephill, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Late 19th century four-bay single-storey-with-attic gate-lodge to former Abbotstown Demesne.
0939	Former Gate Lodge of Abbotstown House		National Sports Campus, Ballycoolin Road, Sheephill, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Late 19th century three-bay single-storey gate lodge to former Abbotstown Demesne.
0940	Irish Institute of Sport (IIS)		Snugborough Road, Sheephill, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	Late 20th century former laboratory building, an early example of neo-rationalist style in Ireland. Now in use as a sports institution
0941	Ashbrook		River Road, Ashtown, Dublin 15	Late 18th century house and walled garden (excludes altered and extended outbuildings containing commercial business)
0942	Castleknock House		Castleknock Lodge, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 19th century detached five-bay two-storey house
0943	Knockmaroon Estate Lodge		Carpenterstown Road, Castleknock, Dublin 15	Early 20th century detached Tudor-Revival estate lodge
0944a	Royal Canal		Ashtown to St. Catherine's Park (Leixlip), Co. Dublin	Late 18th century man-made canal, including the tow paths, the canal channel with its stone and earth banks, and the canal locks (10th, 11th and 12th Lock)
0944b	Royal Canal 10th Lock		Ashtown Road, Ashtown, Dublin 15	10th Lock of late 18th century Royal Canal structure, formed by cut stone walls and timber gates
0944c	Royal Canal 11th Lock		Castleknock, Dublin 15	11th Lock of late 18th century Royal Canal structure, formed by cut stone walls and timber gates
0944d	Royal Canal 12th Lock		Old Navan Road, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	12th Lock of late 18th century Royal Canal structure, formed by cut stone walls and timber gates
0945	The Gables		Luttrellstown Road, Kellystown, Clonsilla, Dublin 15	Detached three-bay single-storey house mid-19th century house with distinctive advanced gabled-fronted bays added in late 19th century
0946	Clanaboy House		Lower Road (R109), Laraghcon, Lucan, Dublin 15	Late 19th century detached four-bay two-storey house over raised basement. Now in use as offices.
0947	Weir and sluice system, River Liffey		St Catherine's Park, Coldblow, Leixlip, Co. Dublin	Remains of an 18th century diagonal weir and sluice system located on the River Liffey within St Catherine's Park.
0948	Wren's Nest Weir, River Liffey		off Lower Road (R109), Astagob, Lucan, Dublin 20	Substantial V-shaped weir located at Astagob adjacent to the Wren's Nest on the River Liffey (doubling up of entry with RPS 734 - to delete one)
0949	Weir, River Liffey		off Lower Road (R109), Castleknock, Dublin 20	Substantial 19th century V-shaped weir located at Castleknock / Palmerstown Lower on the River Liffey.







## Recorded Monuments

## Appendix 3



## APPENDIX 3

# RECORDED MONUMENTS

• •

SMR number	Classification	Townland
DU001-001----	Ritual site - holy well	TOBERSOOL
DU001-002----	Ring-ditch	DOOLAGH
DU001-003001-	Church	TOBERTOWN
DU001-003002-	Graveyard	TOBERTOWN
DU001-003003-	Ritual site - holy well	TOBERTOWN
DU001-003004-	Graveslab	TOBERTOWN
DU001-003005-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	TOBERTOWN
DU001-004----	Ritual site - holy well	FLEMINGTON
DU001-008----	House - 16th/17th century	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Balscaddan ED)
DU001-009----	Enclosure	TOBERSOOL
DU001-010----	Bridge	KNOCKNAGIN
DU001-011----	Souterrain	GORMANTOWN DEMESNE
DU001-012----	House - indeterminate date	KNOCKNAGIN
DU001-014----	House - Neolithic	FLEMINGTON
DU001-015----	Enclosure	FLEMINGTON
DU001-016----	Industrial site	FLEMINGTON
DU001-017----	Kiln - corn-drying	FLEMINGTON
DU001-019----	Ring-ditch	KNOCKNAGIN
DU001-020----	Enclosure	TOBERTOWN
DU001-021----	Field system	TOBERTOWN
DU001-022001-	Excavation - miscella- neous	FLEMINGTON
DU001-022002-	Pit	FLEMINGTON
DU001-023----	Field system	FLEMINGTON
DU001-024----	Enclosure	FLEMINGTON
DU001-025----	Enclosure	FLEMINGTON
DU001-026----	Excavation - miscellaneous	FLEMINGTON
DU001-027----	Enclosure	CLONARD OR FOLKSTOWN GREAT
DU001-028----	Excavation - miscellaneous	CLONARD OR FOLKSTOWN GREAT
DU001-029----	Pit	CLONARD OR FOLKSTOWN GREAT
DU001-030----	Kiln - corn-drying	FLEMINGTON
DU001-031----	Enclosure	FLEMINGTON
DU002-001001-	Megalithic tomb - passage tomb	BREMOR
DU002-001002-	Megalithic tomb - passage tomb	BREMOR
DU002-001003-	Megalithic tomb - passage tomb	BREMOR
DU002-001004-	Megalithic tomb - passage tomb	BREMOR
DU002-001005-	Megalithic tomb - passage tomb	BREMOR
DU002-001006-	Fulacht fia	BREMOR
DU002-002001-	House - fortified house	BREMOR
DU002-002002-	Church	BREMOR

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU002-002003-	Graveyard	BREMORE
DU002-003----	Mound	BREMORE
DU002-004----	Martello tower	TANKARDSTOWN
DU002-005----	Settlement cluster	BREMORE
DU002-010----	Megalithic tomb - passage tomb	KNOCKNAGIN
DU002-011----	House - 16th/17th century	TANKARDSTOWN
DU002-013----	Barrow - unclassified	BREMORE
DU002-014----	Field system	BREMORE
DU002-015----	Quay	BREMORE
DU002-016----	Enclosure	TANKARDSTOWN
DU002-017----	Mound	TANKARDSTOWN
DU002-018----	Enclosure	BREMORE
DU002-019----	Field system	BREMORE
DU002-020----	Enclosure	CLONARD OR FOLKSTOWN GREAT
DU002-021----	Burnt spread	CLONARD OR FOLKSTOWN GREAT
DU003-001----	Ringfort - unclassified	COMMONS UPPER
DU003-003----	Barrow - unclassified	NEWTOWN (Balrothery West By., Garristown ED)
DU003-004001-	Hilltop enclosure	GARRISTOWN
DU003-004002-	Windmill	GARRISTOWN
DU003-005----	Mound	GARRISTOWN
DU003-006----	Mound	GARRISTOWN
DU003-009----	Architectural fragment	GARRISTOWN
DU003-011001-	Church	GARRISTOWN
DU003-011003-	Graveyard	GARRISTOWN
DU003-011005-	Architectural fragment	GARRISTOWN
DU004-001----	Ringfort - unclassified	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Balscaddan ED)
DU004-003----	Enclosure	BALSCADDAN
DU004-004----	Enclosure	WESTOWN
DU004-005----	Barrow - unclassified	WESTOWN
DU004-011----	Enclosure	LOUGHMAIN
DU004-012001-	Barrow - unclassified	KITCHENSTOWN
DU004-012002-	Barrow - unclassified	KITCHENSTOWN
DU004-012003-	Barrow - bowl-barrow	KITCHENSTOWN
DU004-012004-	Barrow - unclassified	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012005-	Barrow - ring-barrow	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012006-	Hilltop enclosure	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012007-	Barrow - unclassified	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012008-	Ring-ditch	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012009-	Ring-ditch	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012010-	Ring-ditch	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012011-	Ring-ditch	KNOCKBRACK
DU004-012012-	Enclosure	KNOCKBRACK



SMR number	Classification	Townland
DU004-013----	Burnt pit	NEWTOWN (Balrothery West By., Ballyboghill ED)
DU004-014----	Fulacht fia	MATT
DU004-015----	Ring-ditch	WALSHESTOWN
DU004-016----	Ringfort - unclassified	BALRICKARD
DU004-017----	Ringfort - unclassified	ROWANS BIG
DU004-018----	Mound	ADAMSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU004-019----	Ringfort - unclassified	GRALLAGH
DU004-020----	Castle - motte	MALLAHOW
DU004-021----	Mound	HOLLYWOOD GREAT
DU004-022----	Ritual site - holy well	HOLLYWOOD GREAT
DU004-023001-	Church	HOLLYWOOD GREAT
DU004-023002-	Graveyard	HOLLYWOOD GREAT
DU004-024----	Ring-ditch	WALSHESTOWN
DU004-025----	Enclosure	WALSHESTOWN
DU004-026----	Enclosure	ROWANS LITTLE
DU004-041----	Mill - unclassified	REYNOLDSTOWN
DU004-043001-	Castle - tower house	WESTOWN
DU004-043002-	Building	WESTOWN
DU004-044----	House - 16th/17th century	DAMASTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU004-045002-	Castle - tower house	NAUL
DU004-045003-	Ritual site - holy well	NAUL
DU004-045004-	Church	NAUL
DU004-045005-	Graveyard	NAUL
DU004-045009-	Enclosure	NAUL
DU004-047----	Church	REYNOLDSTOWN
DU004-048----	Burnt pit	COURTLough
DU004-049----	Field system	GRALLAGH
DU004-050----	Enclosure	GRALLAGH
DU004-051----	Enclosure	GRALLAGH
DU004-052----	Enclosure	GRALLAGH
DU004-053----	Field system	GRALLAGH
DU004-054----	Enclosure	BALDWINSTOWN
DU004-055----	Field system	BALGADDY (Balrothery East By.)
DU004-056----	Enclosure	BALGADDY (Balrothery East By.)
DU004-057----	Field system	BALGADDY (Balrothery East By.)
DU004-058----	Enclosure	HAYSTOWN (Balrothery East By., Balscadden ED)
DU004-059----	Enclosure	HAYSTOWN (Balrothery East By., Balscadden ED)
DU004-060----	Enclosure	KILLOUGHER
DU004-061----	Enclosure	NAUL
DU004-062----	Enclosure	NEVITT
DU004-063----	Enclosure	NEVITT

SMR number	Classification	Townland
DU004-064----	Enclosure	RATH GREAT
DU004-065----	Field system	RATH GREAT
DU004-066----	Enclosure	RING
DU004-067----	Enclosure	RING
DU004-068----	Field system	RING
DU004-069----	Enclosure	WALSHESTOWN
DU004-070----	Enclosure	WALSHESTOWN
DU004-071001-	Ring-ditch	MALLAHOW
DU004-071002-	Ring-ditch	MALLAHOW
DU004-071003-	Ring-ditch	MALLAHOW
DU004-072----	Habitation site	NEVITT
DU004-073----	Enclosure	NEVITT
DU005-001----	Chapel	FOLKSTOWN LITTLE
DU005-002----	Well	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-003----	Ritual site - holy well	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-004----	Castle - tower house	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-005----	Ring-ditch	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-006001-	Enclosure	KILSOUGH SOUTH
DU005-006002-	Enclosure	HAMPTON DEMESNE
DU005-008----	Mound	INCH
DU005-013003-	Souterrain	ROSE PARK
DU005-014----	Ring-ditch	GIBBONSMOOR
DU005-015----	Ring-ditch	HAMPTON DEMESNE
DU005-016001-	Cairn - unclassified	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-016002-	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-017001-	Mound	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-017002-	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-018----	Martello tower	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-019----	Religious house - Augus- tinian canons	ST. PATRICK'S ISLAND
DU005-019001-	Building	ST. PATRICK'S ISLAND
DU005-019002-	Structure	ST. PATRICK'S ISLAND
DU005-019003-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	ST. PATRICK'S ISLAND
DU005-020----	Ringfort - unclassified	COURTLOUGH
DU005-020----	Ringfort - unclassified	CULLENHILL
DU005-023----	Cist	BALTRASNA (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-024001-	Church	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-024002-	Ritual site - holy well	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-024003-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	KILLALANE
DU005-024003-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-024003-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	MILVERTON DEMESNE



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU005-024004-	Graveyard	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-024006-	Field system	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-024007-	Field system	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-026----	Ringfort - unclassified	ARDLA
DU005-027001-	Windmill	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-027002-	Enclosure	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-028----	Windmill	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-029----	Water mill - unclassified	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-030----	Well	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-031001-	Church	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-031002-	Graveyard	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-031003-	Graveslab	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-031004-	Graveslab	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-032----	Cist	MILVERTON
DU005-033----	Martello tower	SHENICK'S ISLAND
DU005-034----	Earthwork	JORDANSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-036----	Ritual site - holy well	BALCUNNIN
DU005-037001-	Church	BALDONGAN
DU005-037002-	Graveyard	BALDONGAN
DU005-038----	Castle - Anglo-Norman masonry castle	BALDONGAN
DU005-039----	Fish-pond	BALDONGAN
DU005-041----	Cist	COURTLOUGH
DU005-042----	Souterrain	HAMPTON DEMESNE
DU005-050----	Water mill - unclassified	BALBRIGGAN
DU005-051----	Water mill - unclassified	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-052002-	Souterrain	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-053001-	Enclosure	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-054----	Inn	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-055----	Burial	MARGARETSTOWN
DU005-057001-	Ritual site - holy well	BALROTHERY
DU005-057002-	Standing stone	BALROTHERY
DU005-057003-	Church	BALROTHERY
DU005-057005-	Graveyard	BALROTHERY
DU005-057006-	Castle - tower house	GLEBE SOUTH
DU005-057007-	Ritual site - holy well	ROSE PARK
DU005-057008-	Hilltop enclosure	ROSE PARK
DU005-058001-	Fulacht fia	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-058002-	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-058002-	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	BALTRASNA (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-059----	Windmill	KNOCK

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU005-060----	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-061----	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-062----	Fulacht fia	KNOCK
DU005-063----	Fulacht fia	KNOCK
DU005-064----	Field system	GLEBE SOUTH
DU005-065----	Kiln - corn-drying	BALROTHERY
DU005-067----	Excavation - miscellaneous	BALROTHERY
DU005-068----	Pit-burial	GLEBE SOUTH
DU005-069----	Enclosure	BALLYKEA
DU005-070----	Burial ground	BALROTHERY
DU005-071----	Enclosure	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-072----	House - prehistoric	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-073----	Enclosure	DARCYSTOWN
DU005-074----	Ring-ditch	DARCYSTOWN
DU005-075----	Enclosure	KILSOUGH NORTH
DU005-076----	Burial ground	BALROTHERY
DU005-077----	Enclosure	COLT ISLAND
DU005-078----	Cross (present location)	ARDGILLAN DEMESNE
DU005-079----	Pit-burial	COURTLOUGH
DU005-080----	Enclosure	SALMON
DU005-081----	Field system	SALMON
DU005-082----	Enclosure	BALCUNNIN
DU005-083----	Enclosure	BALCUNNIN
DU005-084----	Ring-ditch	BALCUNNIN
DU005-085----	Field system	BALCUNNIN
DU005-086----	Field system	BALCUNNIN
DU005-087----	Enclosure	BALCUNNIN
DU005-088----	Enclosure	BALCUNNIN
DU005-089----	Enclosure	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-090----	Ring-ditch	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-091----	Field system	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-092----	Ring-ditch	SALMON
DU005-093----	Ring-ditch	SALMON
DU005-094----	Ring-ditch	SALMON
DU005-095----	Field system	SALMON
DU005-097----	Field system	BALDONGAN
DU005-098----	Enclosure	BALTRASNA (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-099----	Enclosure	BALTRASNA (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-100----	Enclosure	BALTRASNA (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-101----	Enclosure	CLONARD OR FOLKSTOWN GREAT
DU005-102----	Field system	CLONARD OR FOLKSTOWN GREAT



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU005-103----	Enclosure	DARCYSTOWN
DU005-104----	Enclosure	DARCYSTOWN
DU005-105----	Enclosure	KILLALANE
DU005-106----	Ring-ditch	KILLALANE
DU005-107----	Ring-ditch	KILLALANE
DU005-108----	Ring-ditch	KILLALANE
DU005-109----	Enclosure	KILLALANE
DU005-110----	Field system	LOUGHBARN
DU005-111----	Enclosure	LOUGHLAND
DU005-112----	Ring-ditch	MILVERTON
DU005-113----	Field system	PALMERSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-114----	Enclosure	STRIFELAND
DU005-115----	Enclosure	STEPHENSTOWN
DU005-116----	Promontory fort - coastal	SHENICK'S ISLAND
DU005-125----	Road - road/trackway	FOLKSTOWN LITTLE
DU005-145002-	House - early medieval	BARNAGEERAGH
DU005-148----	Burnt mound	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-149----	Burnt mound	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-150----	Burnt mound	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-151----	Enclosure	TOWNPARKS (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-152----	Ring-ditch	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-153----	Fulacht fia	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-154----	Burial	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-155----	Burial	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-156001-	House - indeterminate date	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-156002-	House - indeterminate date	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-157----	Burial	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-158----	Burial	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-159----	House - prehistoric	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-160----	Burnt mound	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-161----	Kiln - corn-drying	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-162----	Structure	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-163----	Kiln - corn-drying	GRANGE (Balrothery East By., Holmpatrick ED)
DU005-164----	Flat cemetery	BALCUNNIN

SMR number	Classification	Townland
DU005-165----	Ring-ditch	BALCUNNIN
DU005-166----	House - prehistoric	BALCUNNIN
DU005-167----	Burnt mound	BALCUNNIN
DU005-168----	Burnt mound	BALCUNNIN
DU005-169----	House - prehistoric	MILVERTON DEMESNE
DU005-170001-	Enclosure	MILVERTON DEMESNE
DU005-170002-	House - prehistoric	MILVERTON DEMESNE
DU005-171----	House - prehistoric	MILVERTON DEMESNE
DU005-172----	Ring-ditch	MILVERTON DEMESNE
DU005-173----	Enclosure	MILVERTON DEMESNE
DU005-174001-	Ring-ditch	POPESHALL
DU005-174002-	Ring-ditch	POPESHALL
DU005-174004-	Ring-ditch	POPESHALL
DU005-175001-	Enclosure	THOMASTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-175002-	House - indeterminate date	THOMASTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-176001-	Ring-ditch	THOMASTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-176002-	Ring-ditch	THOMASTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU005-177----	Standing stone	BALCUNNIN
DU006-001001-	Armorial plaque	BALLYMADUN
DU006-001002-	Ringfort - unclassified	BALLYMADUN
DU006-002001-	Church	GLEBE (Balrothery West By., Garristown ED)
DU006-002002-	Graveyard	GLEBE (Balrothery West By., Garristown ED)
DU006-003001-	Ringfort - unclassified	KNOCKANEEK
DU006-003002-	Enclosure	KNOCKANEEK
DU006-003002-	Enclosure	CORNSTOWN
DU006-004----	Enclosure	WYESTOWN
DU006-007----	Water mill - unclassified	BORRANSTOWN
DU006-007----	Water mill - unclassified	BALLYMADUN
DU006-008----	Enclosure	BALLYMADUN
DU006-009----	Ring-ditch	PALMERSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-001001-	Church	GRALLAGH
DU007-001002-	Ritual site - holy well	GRALLAGH
DU007-001003-	Ritual site - holy/saint's stone	GRALLAGH
DU007-001004-	Graveyard	GRALLAGH
DU007-002----	Ritual site - holy well	COTTRELSTOWN
DU007-003----	Earthwork	PARNELSTOWN
DU007-005----	Enclosure	BROWNSCROSS
DU007-006001-	Church	GLEBE (Balrothery West By., Clonmethan ED)
DU007-006002-	Graveyard	GLEBE (Balrothery West By., Clonmethan ED)
DU007-007----	Ringfort - unclassified	LEASTOWN



SMR number	Classification	Townland
DU008-011----	Enclosure	EFFELSTOWN
DU008-012----	Windmill	RUSH
DU008-013001-	Megalithic tomb - passage tomb	RUSH
DU008-013002-	Cist	RUSH
DU008-013003-	Midden	RUSH
DU008-014----	Well	RUSH
DU008-015----	Martello tower	RUSH
DU008-016----	Moated site	NEWTOWNCORDUFF
DU008-017----	Ritual site - holy well	STAFFORDSTOWN
DU008-018----	Ritual site - holy well	BRIDGETREE
DU008-019002-	Burial mound	BALLEALLY WEST
DU008-020----	Ritual site - holy well	WHITESTOWN (Balrothery East By., Lusk ED)
DU008-021001-	Church	WHITESTOWN (Balrothery East By., Lusk ED)
DU008-021002-	Graveyard	WHITESTOWN (Balrothery East By., Lusk ED)
DU008-022----	Ritual site - holy well	RUSH
DU008-023----	Burial	COLDWINTERS (Balrothery East By.)
DU008-024001-	Castle - tower house	TURVEY (Nethercross By.)
DU008-024002-	House - 16th/17th century	TURVEY (Nethercross By.)
DU008-025----	Enclosure	TURVEY (Nethercross By.)
DU008-026----	Quay	BEAVERSTOWN
DU008-027----	Windmill	RAHILLION
DU008-028----	Chapel	BURROW (Nethercross By.)
DU008-029----	Ritual site - holy well	BURROW (Nethercross By.)
DU008-030----	Castle - tower house	PORTRAINÉ
DU008-031001-	Church	PORTRAINÉ
DU008-031002-	Graveyard	PORTRAINÉ
DU008-031003-	Bullaun stone	PORTRAINÉ
DU008-032----	Burial	QUAY
DU008-035----	Cist	BEAU
DU008-051----	Enclosure	LOUGHSHINNY
DU008-052----	Enclosure	BLACKLAND
DU008-052002-	Enclosure	BLACKLAND
DU008-052003-	Field system	BLACKLAND
DU008-054----	Excavation - miscellaneous	RAHENY
DU008-058----	House - 18th/19th century	PORTRAINÉ
DU008-059----	House - 18th/19th century	HAYSTOWN (Balrothery East By., Lusk ED)
DU008-066----	Field system	BALLOUGH
DU008-077001-	Enclosure	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-077002-	Road - road/trackway	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-077002-	Road - road/trackway	ROGERSTOWN

SMR number	Classification	Townland
DU007-008001-	Church	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-008003-	Graveyard	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-009----	Enclosure	BALLYBOGHIL
DU007-010001-	Church	BALLYBOGHIL
DU007-010002-	Graveyard	BALLYBOGHIL
DU007-011----	Enclosure	BALLYBOGHIL
DU007-012----	Mound	JORDANSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-013001-	Church	PALMERSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-013002-	Ritual site - holy well	PALMERSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-013003-	Graveyard	PALMERSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU007-014----	Ringfort - unclassified	GRANGE (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-015001-	Religious house - Augustinian, of Arrouaise nuns	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015002-	Graveslab	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015003-	Ritual site - holy well	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015004-	Ritual site - holy well	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015005-	Mound	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015006-	Water mill - unclassified	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015007-	Bridge	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015008-	Bridge	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015009-	Graveslab	GRACEDIEU
DU007-015010-	Burial ground	GRACEDIEU
DU007-024----	House - 16th/17th century	WHTESTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-027----	Armorial plaque (present location)	WYESTOWN
DU007-028----	Water mill - unclassified	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-029001-	House - 16th/17th century	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-029002-	Architectural fragment	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-029003-	Bridge	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-034----	Pit-burial	RICHARDSTOWN
DU007-040----	Ecclesiastical site	NEVITT
DU007-042----	Ring-ditch	BALDURGAN
DU007-043----	Enclosure	BALDURGAN
DU007-044----	Enclosure	BALDURGAN
DU007-045----	Enclosure	BALDURGAN
DU007-046----	Ring-ditch	BALDURGAN
DU007-047----	Ring-ditch	BALDURGAN
DU007-048----	Ring-ditch	BALDURGAN
DU007-049----	Enclosure	BELINSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-050----	Enclosure	BELINSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-051----	Ring-ditch	BROWNSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-052----	Enclosure	COLECOT
DU007-053----	Enclosure	COOKSTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU007-054----	Field system	COOKSTOWN (Nethercross By.)



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU007-055----	Enclosure	FIELDSTOWN
DU007-056----	Enclosure	WYANSTOWN
DU007-057----	Enclosure	WYANSTOWN
DU007-058----	Ring-ditch	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-059----	Enclosure	WESTPALSTOWN
DU007-060----	Enclosure	GRANGE (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-061----	Field system	GRANGE (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-062----	Enclosure	JOHNSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU007-063----	Enclosure	JORDANSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-064----	Ring-ditch	JORDANSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU007-065----	Enclosure	MAGILLSTOWN
DU007-066----	Enclosure	MURRAGH
DU007-067----	Field system	MURRAGH
DU007-068----	Enclosure	MURRAGH
DU007-069----	Ring-ditch	ROSCALL
DU007-070----	Ring-ditch	ROSCALL
DU007-071----	Enclosure	JOHNSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU007-073----	Burnt mound	BALDRUMMAN
DU008-001----	Castle - unclassified	COLLINSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU008-002----	Enclosure	COLLINSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU008-003----	Castle - tower house	RUSH DEMESNE
DU008-004001-	Church	RUSH DEMESNE
DU008-004002-	Graveyard	RUSH DEMESNE
DU008-004003-	Tomb - unclassified	RUSH DEMESNE
DU008-005----	Ritual site - holy well	RUSH DEMESNE
DU008-006001-	Promontory fort - coastal	DRUMANAGH
DU008-006003-	Martello tower	DRUMANAGH
DU008-006004-	Enclosure	DRUMANAGH
DU008-006005-	Structure	DRUMANAGH
DU008-006006-	Enclosure	DRUMANAGH
DU008-006007-	Enclosure	DRUMANAGH
DU008-006008-	Ring-ditch	DRUMANAGH
DU008-006009-	Ring-ditch	DRUMANAGH
DU008-008----	Mound	REGLES
DU008-010001-	Bullaun stone (present location)	GREATCOMMON
DU008-010002-	Ecclesiastical site	REGLES
DU008-010003-	Round tower	LUSK
DU008-010004-	Church	LUSK
DU008-010005-	Graveyard	LUSK
DU008-010006-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	LUSK
DU008-010007-	Ritual site - holy well	LUSK
DU008-010008-	Sheela-na-gig	LUSK

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU008-077003-	Field system	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-078----	Ring-ditch	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-079----	Field system	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-080----	Enclosure	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-081----	Enclosure	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-083----	Burial	TURVEY (Nethercross By.)
DU008-086----	Enclosure	LAYTOWN
DU008-087----	Enclosure	LAYTOWN
DU008-088----	Enclosure	NEWHAGGARD (Balrothery East By.)
DU008-089----	Enclosure	RAHILLION
DU008-090----	Promontory fort - coastal	RUSH
DU008-092----	Fulacht fia	JORDANSTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU008-093----	Enclosure	BLACKLAND
DU008-094----	Enclosure	DRUMANAGH
DU008-096----	Enclosure	NEWTOWNCORDUFF
DU008-097001-	Burial	LUSK
DU008-097002-	Souterrain	LUSK
DU008-098----	Habitation site	LUSK
DU008-099----	Habitation site	BALLOUGH (G, Part of)
DU008-108001-	Burial	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-108002-	Enclosure	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-108003-	Road - road/trackway	ROGERSTOWN
DU008-111----	Cremation pit	RICHARDSTOWN
DU009-001001-	Promontory fort - coastal	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001002-	Cairn - unclassified	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001003-	Burial ground	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001004-	Midden	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001005-	House - fortified house	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001006-	Moated site	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001007-	Church	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001008-	Burial ground	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001009-	Burial ground	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001010-	Cairn - unclassified	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001011-	Ritual site - holy well	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001012-	Burial	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001013-	Promontory fort - coastal	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001014-	Barrow - ring-barrow	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001015-	Mound	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001016-	Axe factory	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001017-	Enclosure	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001021-	Cairn - unclassified	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001023-	Cairn - unclassified	LAMBAY ISLAND



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU009-001024-	Cairn - unclassified	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001026-	Promontory fort - coastal	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001027-	Enclosure	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001028-	Flat cemetery	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001029-	Enclosure	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001030-	Enclosure	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU009-001031-	Habitation site	LAMBAY ISLAND
DU010-001----	Ring-ditch	IRISHTOWN (Castleknock By.)
DU011-001----	Ringfort - unclassified	NEWBARN
DU011-002001-	Church	FIELDSTOWN
DU011-002002-	Graveyard	FIELDSTOWN
DU011-002003-	Field system	FIELDSTOWN
DU011-002004-	Ritual site - holy well	FIELDSTOWN
DU011-004----	Mound	NEWBARN
DU011-005001-	Church	KILLOSSERY
DU011-005002-	Graveyard	KILLOSSERY
DU011-006001-	House - 16th/17th century	MOUNTSTUART
DU011-006002-	House - indeterminate date	MOUNTSTUART
DU011-007001-	Castle - tower house	BELINSTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-008----	Ringfort - unclassified	DUNMUCKY
DU011-010----	Cross	KILSALLAGHAN
DU011-011001-	Church	CASTLEFARM (Nethercross By., Kilsallaghan ED)
DU011-011002-	Graveyard	CASTLEFARM (Nethercross By., Kilsallaghan ED)
DU011-011003-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	CASTLEFARM (Nethercross By., Kilsallaghan ED)
DU011-011004-	Castle - tower house	CASTLEFARM (Nethercross By., Kilsallaghan ED)
DU011-011005-	Field system	CASTLEFARM (Nethercross By., Kilsallaghan ED)
DU011-011006-	Earthwork	CASTLEFARM (Nethercross By., Kilsallaghan ED)
DU011-012001-	House - 16th/17th century	SURGALSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-012002-	House - 16th/17th century	SURGALSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-013----	Earthwork	SURGALSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-014----	House - 16th/17th century	RATHBEAL
DU011-016----	Earthwork	RATHBEAL
DU011-017----	Enclosure	NEWTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-018----	Ritual site - holy well	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-019----	Structure	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-020----	Castle - motte	CORRSTOWN
DU011-021----	Enclosure	NEWPARK (Castleknock By.)
DU011-022001-	Church	CORRSTOWN
DU011-022002-	Graveyard	CORRSTOWN

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU011-023001-	Ringfort - unclassified	COMMON
DU011-023002-	Graveyard	COMMON
DU011-024----	Fulacht fia	TOBERBURR
DU011-025----	Enclosure	KILLEEK
DU011-026----	Enclosure	WESTEREAVE
DU011-027----	Castle - motte and bailey	BRAZIL
DU011-028----	Bridge	BRACKENSTOWN
DU011-028----	Bridge	BRAZIL
DU011-029----	Mound	KNOCKSEDAN
DU011-030----	Fish-pond	BRACKENSTOWN
DU011-031001-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	KILLEEK
DU011-031002-	Church	KILLEEK
DU011-031003-	Graveyard	KILLEEK
DU011-032----	Burial ground	BRACKENSTOWN
DU011-033----	Windmill	WINDMILL LANDS
DU011-034001-	Castle - Anglo-Norman masonry castle	TOWNPARKS (Nethercross By.)
DU011-034002-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034003-	Graveyard	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034004-	Church	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034005-	Round tower	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034006-	Cross	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034007-	Cross-slab	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034009-	Graveslab	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034010-	Graveslab	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034011-	Graveslab	TOWNPARKS (Nethercross By.)
DU011-034013-	Ritual site - holy well	TOWNPARKS (Nethercross By.)
DU011-034014-	Architectural fragment	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034018-	Burial ground	SWORDS GLEBE
DU011-034019-	Ring-ditch	WINDMILL LANDS
DU011-034020-	Midden	WINDMILL LANDS
DU011-035----	Historic town	MILTONSFIELDS
DU011-035----	Historic town	SWORDS DEMESNE
DU011-035----	Historic town	WINDMILL LANDS
DU011-036----	Earthwork	SEATOWN WEST
DU011-037----	Ritual site - holy well	FORRESTFIELDS
DU011-038----	Ritual site - holy well	WARD LOWER
DU011-039001-	Church	WARD LOWER
DU011-039002-	Graveyard	WARD LOWER
DU011-040----	Mound	SHALLON (Nethercross By.)
DU011-041----	Enclosure	KILLEEK
DU011-042001-	Chapel	FORREST GREAT
DU011-042002-	Burial ground	FORREST GREAT



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU011-043----	Ringfort - unclassified	FORREST GREAT
DU011-044----	House - 16th/17th century	FORREST GREAT
DU011-045----	Ritual site - holy well	CROWSCASTLE
DU011-046----	Ringfort - unclassified	CLOGHRAN (Coolock By.)
DU011-047----	Ring-ditch	NEVINSTOWN WEST
DU011-056----	House - 16th/17th century	KILCOSKAN
DU011-057001-	Water mill - unclassified	KILLOSSERY
DU011-057002-	Building	KILLOSSERY
DU011-059----	House - 16th/17th century	KILREESK
DU011-067----	House - 16th/17th century	SHALLON (Nethercross By.)
DU011-070----	Font (present location)	SWORDS DEMESNE
DU011-071----	Ringfort - unclassified	KILREESK
DU011-076----	House - 18th/19th century	NEWPARK (Castleknock By.)
DU011-077----	Inn	NEWPARK (Castleknock By.)
DU011-078----	Ringfort - unclassified	NEWTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU011-079----	Enclosure	BROADMEADOW
DU011-080----	Ring-ditch	HOLYBANKS
DU011-081----	Bridge	BALHEARY DEMESNE
DU011-081----	Bridge	LISSENHALL GREAT
DU011-082----	Bridge	ROGANSTOWN
DU011-082----	Bridge	SKIDOO
DU011-083----	Building	SAUCERSTOWN
DU011-084----	Burial ground	WESTEREAVE
DU011-086----	House - 16th/17th century	BRAZIL
DU011-090----	Burial	WINDMILL LANDS
DU011-092----	Fulacht fia	WARD UPPER
DU011-093----	Industrial site	CHERRYHOUND
DU011-094001-	Enclosure	THORNTOWN
DU011-094002-	Ring-ditch	THORNTOWN
DU011-094003-	Enclosure	THORNTOWN
DU011-101----	Burial ground	TOWNPARKS (Nethercross By.)
DU011-103----	Ring-ditch	SKIDOO
DU011-104----	Ring-ditch	SKIDOO
DU011-105----	Enclosure	SKIDOO
DU011-106----	Ring-ditch	SKIDOO
DU011-107----	Field system	NEWTOWN (Balrothery East By.)
DU011-109----	Enclosure	JAMESTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-109001-	Ring-ditch	JAMESTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-110----	Ring-ditch	WESTEREAVE
DU011-111----	Ring-ditch	WESTEREAVE
DU011-112----	Enclosure	WESTEREAVE
DU011-113----	Enclosure	FOSTERSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-114----	Ring-ditch	FOSTERSTOWN SOUTH

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU011-115----	Enclosure	FOSTERSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-116----	Enclosure	FOSTERSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-117----	Field system	FOSTERSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-118----	Enclosure	FOSTERSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-119----	Ring-ditch	FORREST GREAT
DU011-120----	Enclosure	BALHEARY
DU011-121----	Enclosure	BALHEARY DEMESNE
DU011-122----	Field system	BALHEARY DEMESNE
DU011-123----	Ring-ditch	BALHEARY DEMESNE
DU011-124----	Enclosure	BALLYSTRAHAN
DU011-125----	Field system	BALLYSTRAHAN
DU011-126----	Ring-ditch	KINGSTOWN (Coolock By.)
DU011-127----	Field system	KINGSTOWN (Coolock By.)
DU011-128----	Road - road/trackway	LAURESTOWN
DU011-129----	Enclosure	LAURESTOWN
DU011-130----	Ring-ditch	LISSENHALL LITTLE
DU011-131----	Enclosure	LISSENHALL LITTLE
DU011-132----	Enclosure	WARBLESTOWN
DU011-133----	Enclosure	WARBLESTOWN
DU011-134----	Enclosure	RATHBEAL
DU011-135----	Enclosure	RATHBEAL
DU011-136----	Enclosure	RATHBEAL
DU011-137----	Field system	RATHBEAL
DU011-138----	Enclosure	SAUCERSTOWN
DU011-139----	Field system	SAUCERSTOWN
DU011-140----	Enclosure	SAUCERSTOWN
DU011-141----	Enclosure	THORNTOWN
DU011-142----	Ring-ditch	TONLEGEE (Nethercross By.)
DU011-143----	Burial	SAUCERSTOWN
DU011-144001-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	OLDTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-144002-	Burial	OLDTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-144003-	Field system	OLDTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-144004-	Field system	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-145----	Water mill - horizon- tal-wheeled	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-146001-	Fulacht fia	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-146002-	Ring-ditch	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-147----	Ringfort - unclassified	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-148----	Fulacht fia	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-149----	Settlement cluster	MOORETOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-150----	Enclosure	OLDTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU011-151----	Burnt mound	FOSTERSTOWN SOUTH
DU011-152----	Ring-ditch	CROWSCASTLE



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU011-153----	Pit	MILTONSFIELDS
DU011-154----	Structure	MILTONSFIELDS
DU011-156----	Enclosure	COMMON
DU012-001----	Ringfort - cashel	BELINSTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU012-002----	Enclosure	LISSENHALL LITTLE
DU012-003----	Ring-ditch	LISSENHALL LITTLE
DU012-004----	Castle - tower house	NEWBRIDGE DEMESNE
DU012-005001-	Church	DONABATE
DU012-005002-	Castle - tower house	DONABATE
DU012-005003-	Graveyard	DONABATE
DU012-005004-	Wall monument (present location)	DONABATE
DU012-006----	Enclosure	LANESTOWN
DU012-007----	Ritual site - holy well	QUAY
DU012-007001-	Cave	QUAY
DU012-008----	Martello tower	BALCARRICK
DU012-009001-	Church	PORTRAIN DEMESNE
DU012-009002-	Ritual site - holy well	PORTRAIN DEMESNE
DU012-010----	Martello tower	QUAY
DU012-011----	Ritual site - holy well	LISSENHALL LITTLE
DU012-012----	Midden	ROBSWALLS
DU012-012001-	Enclosure	LISSENHALL GREAT
DU012-012002-	Field system	LISSENHALL GREAT
DU012-013001-	Church	BALLYMADROUGH
DU012-013002-	Graveyard	BALLYMADROUGH
DU012-014----	Castle - motte	BALLYMADROUGH
DU012-015----	Enclosure	LISSENHALL GREAT
DU012-016001-	Church	KILCREA
DU012-016002-	Graveyard	KILCREA
DU012-017----	Enclosure	KILCREA
DU012-018----	Tide mill - unclassified	KILCREA
DU012-019----	Earthwork	CORBALLIS (Nethercross By.)
DU012-020----	House - 16th/17th century	CORBALLIS (Nethercross By.)
DU012-021----	Castle - tower house	SEATOWN EAST
DU012-022----	Ritual site - holy well	COMMONS EAST
DU012-023001-	Ritual site - holy well	MALAHIDE
DU012-023002-	Church	MALAHIDE
DU012-023003-	Earthwork	MALAHIDE
DU012-024001-	House - 16th/17th century	DRINAN
DU012-025001-	Ringfort - cashel	FELTRIM
DU012-026----	Ritual site - holy well	FELTRIM
DU012-027----	Windmill	FELTRIM
DU012-028----	Mound	AUBURN
DU012-029----	Earthwork	MALAHIDE DEMESNE

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU012-030----	Castle - tower house	MALAHIDE DEMESNE
DU012-031001-	Church	MALAHIDE DEMESNE
DU012-031002-	Sheela-na-gig	MALAHIDE DEMESNE
DU012-031003-	Sheela-na-gig	MALAHIDE DEMESNE
DU012-031004-	Architectural fragment	MALAHIDE DEMESNE
DU012-031005-	Architectural fragment	MALAHIDE DEMESNE
DU012-031006-	Graveyard	MALAHIDE DEMESNE
DU012-032----	Earthwork	ROBSWALLS
DU012-032----	Earthwork	MALAHIDE
DU012-033----	Enclosure	BROOMFIELD (Coolock By.)
DU012-034----	Castle - motte and bailey	SAINTHELENS
DU012-035----	Martello tower	ROBSWALLS
DU012-036----	Castle - tower house	ROBSWALLS
DU012-037----	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	ROBSWALLS
DU012-038----	Ritual site - holy well	ROBSWALLS
DU012-039----	Ritual site - holy well	CARRICKHILL
DU012-040----	Martello tower	CARRICKHILL
DU012-041----	House - 16th/17th century	BALCARRICK
DU012-042----	Tide mill - unclassified	BALLYMADROUGH
DU012-042----	Tide mill - unclassified	SEAPPOINT
DU012-047----	Tide mill - unclassified	LISSENHALL GREAT
DU012-060----	House - 18th/19th century	NEWBRIDGE DEMESNE
DU012-062----	Midden	ROBSWALLS
DU012-063----	Prehistoric site - lithic scatter	ROBSWALLS
DU012-065----	Burnt mound	ROBSWALLS
DU012-066----	Habitation site	BEAVERSTOWN
DU012-067----	Enclosure	BEAVERSTOWN
DU012-068----	Barrow - unclassified	BELINSTOWN (Balrothery West By.)
DU012-070----	Burial	CORBALLIS (Nethercross By.)
DU012-071----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU012-072----	Ring-ditch	KILCREA
DU012-073----	Enclosure	LANESTOWN
DU012-074----	Ring-ditch	NEWBRIDGE DEMESNE
DU012-075----	Enclosure	LANESTOWN
DU012-076----	Enclosure	LANESTOWN
DU012-077----	Field system	LANESTOWN
DU012-078----	Enclosure	AUBURN
DU012-080----	Burnt mound	BELINSTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU012-081----	Burnt mound	BELINSTOWN (Nethercross By.)
DU012-082001-	Excavation - miscellaneous	DONABATE
DU012-084----	Ring-ditch	BALLYMASTONE
DU012-085----	Ring-ditch	BALLYMASTONE



**APPENDIX 3: RECORDED MONUMENTS**

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU012-086----	Burnt mound	CORBALLIS (Nethercross By.)
DU012-087----	Burnt mound	CORBALLIS (Nethercross By.)
DU012-088----	Enclosure	BALLYMASTONE
DU012-092001-	Enclosure	DRINAN
DU012-092002-	Burial	DRINAN
DU012-094003-	Enclosure	DRINAN
DU012-094004-	Enclosure	DRINAN
DU012-095001-	Habitation site	PORTRAINEDEMESNE
DU012-095002-	House - Bronze Age	PORTRAINEDEMESNE
DU012-095003-	Pit	PORTRAINEDEMESNE
DU013-001----	Enclosure	KILMARTIN
DU013-002001-	Church	KILMARTIN
DU013-002002-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	KILMARTIN
DU013-002003-	Field system	KILMARTIN
DU013-003----	Earthwork	KILMARTIN
DU013-004----	Earthwork	HOLLYSTOWN
DU013-005----	Enclosure	PARSICKSTOWN
DU013-006----	House - 16th/17th century	TYRRELSTOWN
DU013-007----	Field system	GODDAMENDY
DU013-008001-	Church	CLOGHRAN (Castleknock By.)
DU013-008002-	Graveyard	CLOGHRAN (Castleknock By.)
DU013-009----	Ritual site - holy well	TYRRELSTOWN
DU013-010003-	Graveyard	BUZZARDSTOWN
DU013-012----	Mound	CORDUFF (Castleknock By.)
DU013-014----	Mound	CORDUFF (Castleknock By.)
DU013-015----	Ringfort - unclassified	CORDUFF (Castleknock By.)
DU013-016----	Ringfort - unclassified	CORDUFF (Castleknock By.)
DU013-017001-	Church	CLONSILLA
DU013-017002-	Graveyard	CLONSILLA
DU013-017003-	Graveslab	CLONSILLA
DU013-018----	Barrow - ring-barrow	KELLYSTOWN
DU013-019001-	Church	COOLMINE (Castleknock By.)
DU013-019002-	Graveyard	COOLMINE (Castleknock By.)
DU013-020001-	Church	ABBOTSTOWN
DU013-020002-	Graveyard	ABBOTSTOWN
DU013-025----	House - 16th/17th century	CORDUFF (Castleknock By.)
DU013-030----	Enclosure	PARSICKSTOWN
DU013-032----	Enclosure	KILMARTIN
DU013-035----	Mill - unclassified	BLANCHARDSTOWN
DU013-036----	Enclosure	KILMARTIN
DU013-037----	Enclosure	KILMARTIN
DU013-038----	Ring-ditch	KILMARTIN
DU013-039----	Enclosure	KILMARTIN



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU013-040----	Ring-ditch	POWERSTOWN
DU013-041----	Enclosure	POWERSTOWN
DU013-042----	Kiln - corn-drying	HOLLYWOODRATH
DU014-001----	Castle - motte	KILSHANE
DU014-002001-	Church	ST. MARGARET'S
DU014-002002-	Graveyard	ST. MARGARET'S
DU014-002003-	Chapel	ST. MARGARET'S
DU014-003----	Ritual site - holy well	ST. MARGARET'S
DU014-004----	Building	ST. MARGARET'S
DU014-005001-	Castle - tower house	DUNSOGHLY
DU014-005002-	Chapel	DUNSOGHLY
DU014-005003-	Castle - motte and bailey	DUNSOGHLY
DU014-005004-	House - indeterminate date	DUNSOGHLY
DU014-005005-	Crucifixion plaque	DUNSOGHLY
DU014-005006-	House - 16th/17th century	DUNSOGHLY
DU014-006001-	Ringfort - unclassified	NEWTOWN (Coolock By., Finglas ED)
DU014-006002-	Ringfort - unclassified	NEWTOWN (Coolock By., Finglas ED)
DU014-007----	Enclosure	NEWTOWN (Coolock By., Finglas ED)
DU014-008----	Enclosure	HARRISTOWN
DU014-009001-	Church	CLOGHRAN (Coolock By.)
DU014-009002-	Graveyard	CLOGHRAN (Coolock By.)
DU014-010----	Ritual site - holy well	CLOGHRAN (Coolock By.)
DU014-011----	Castle - unclassified	CORBALLIS (Coolock By.)
DU014-012001-	Church	KILSHANE
DU014-012002-	Graveyard	KILSHANE
DU014-012003-	Ritual site - holy well	KILSHANE
DU014-013----	Castle - motte and bailey	NEWTOWN (Coolock By., Finglas ED)
DU014-014001-	Enclosure	CLOGHRAN (Castleknock By.)
DU014-014002-	Enclosure	CLOGHRAN (Castleknock By.)
DU014-014003-	Souterrain	CLOGHRAN (Castleknock By.)
DU014-014004-	Enclosure	CLOGHRAN (Castleknock By.)
DU014-015----	Ring-ditch	COLDWINTERS (Castleknock By.)
DU014-016----	Enclosure	COLDWINTERS (Castleknock By.)
DU014-017----	Enclosure	DUBBER
DU014-018----	Castle - unclassified	DUBBER
DU014-019----	House - indeterminate date	DUBBER
DU014-020001-	House - 16th/17th century	MEAKSTOWN
DU014-020002-	Castle - unclassified	KILSHANE
DU014-021----	Field system	SILLOGE
DU014-023----	Ritual site - holy well	TOBERBUNNY
DU014-027----	Castle - tower house	CAPPOGE
DU014-029----	Ringfort - unclassified	CAPPOGE



**APPENDIX 3: RECORDED MONUMENTS**

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU014-030----	House - 18th/19th century	SANTRY DEMESNE
DU014-033001-	Souterrain	DUNSINK
DU014-040----	House - 16th/17th century	HARRISTOWN
DU014-043----	Burial ground	CASTLEKNOCK (Without Phoenix Park)
DU014-047----	Inn	DUBBER
DU014-048----	Burial ground	KILSHANE
DU014-056----	House - 16th/17th century	CLONSHAGH (Coolock By., Coolock ED)
DU014-061001-	Ringfort - unclassified	BALCURRIS
DU014-061002-	Enclosure	BALCURRIS
DU014-064----	House - indeterminate date	JAMESTOWN GREAT
DU014-065----	Well	JAMESTOWN GREAT
DU014-066002-	Ritual site - holy well	FINGLAS EAST
DU014-067001-	House - 16th/17th century	STORMANSTOWN
DU014-067002-	House - 16th/17th century	STORMANSTOWN
DU014-068----	House - 16th/17th century	BALLYGALL (Coolock By.)
DU014-070----	House - indeterminate date	JOHNSTOWN (Castleknock By., Finglas ED)
DU014-071----	Enclosure	BALLYGALL (Coolock By.)
DU014-090----	Inn	PICKARDSTOWN
DU014-093----	Enclosure	KILSHANE
DU014-094----	Habitation site	BROGHAN
DU014-095----	Burial ground	PELLETSTOWN
DU014-096----	Standing stone	DUNSOGHLY
DU014-097----	Ringfort - unclassified	NEWTOWN (Coolock By., Finglas ED)
DU014-100----	Ring-ditch	NEWTOWN (Coolock By., Finglas ED)
DU014-102----	Enclosure	BALSESKIN
DU014-103----	Ring-ditch	CLAREMONT
DU014-104----	Enclosure	DUBBER
DU014-105----	Enclosure	MERRYFALLS
DU014-106----	Enclosure	MERRYFALLS
DU014-107----	Field system	MERRYFALLS
DU014-108----	Enclosure	SANDYHILL
DU014-109----	Enclosure	SANDYHILL
DU014-110----	Enclosure	SILLOGE
DU014-111----	Enclosure	STOCKHOLE
DU014-112----	Field system	STOCKHOLE
DU014-119----	Burnt mound	BALLYMUN
DU014-120----	Cremation pit	BALLYSTRUAN
DU014-121----	Enclosure	BALLYSTRUAN
DU014-122001-	Enclosure	KILDONAN
DU014-122002-	Kiln - corn-drying	KILDONAN
DU014-123----	Enclosure	MERRYFALLS
DU015-001----	Mound	CLOGHRAN (Coolock By.)



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU015-002001-	Church	KINSALEY
DU015-002002-	Graveyard	KINSALEY
DU015-003001-	Ringfort - unclassified	GRANGE (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-003002-	Ringfort - unclassified	GRANGE (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-004----	Ringfort - unclassified	GRANGE (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-005----	Ringfort - unclassified	GRANGE (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-006----	Ring-ditch	BURROW (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-007001-	Church	BURROW (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-007002-	Ritual site - holy well	BURROW (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-007003-	Ogham stone	BURROW (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-007004-	Graveyard	BURROW (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-007005-	Wall monument	BURROW (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-008----	Enclosure	MIDDLETOWN
DU015-009001-	Church	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009002-	Cross	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009003-	Ritual site - holy well	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009004-	Ritual site - holy well	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009005-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009006-	Graveyard	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009007-	Architectural fragment	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009008-	Field system	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-009009-	Enclosure	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-010----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU015-011----	Ring-ditch	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-012001-	Church	BALGRIFFIN PARK
DU015-012002-	Graveslab	BALGRIFFIN PARK
DU015-014----	Mound	PORTMARNOCK
DU015-014001-	Enclosure	PORTMARNOCK
DU015-015----	Tide mill - unclassified	PORTMARNOCK
DU015-015----	Tide mill - unclassified	MAYNETOWN
DU015-016----	Martello tower	IRELANDS EYE
DU015-018----	Enclosure	BALDOYLE
DU015-019----	Burial mound	BURROW (Coolock By., Howth ED)
DU015-020----	Mound	HOWTH DEMESNE
DU015-021001-	Church	KILBARRACK LOWER
DU015-021002-	Graveyard	KILBARRACK LOWER
DU015-022----	Burial ground	BURROW (Coolock By., Howth ED)
DU015-023----	Burial mound	BURROW (Coolock By., Howth ED)
DU015-025----	Castle - tower house	HOWTH DEMESNE
DU015-026----	Chapel	HOWTH DEMESNE
DU015-027001-	Castle - tower house	HOWTH DEMESNE
DU015-027002-	Gatehouse	HOWTH DEMESNE



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU015-027003-	Armorial plaque (present location)	HOWTH DEMESNE
DU015-028001-	Cist	HOWTH
DU015-029001-	Church	HOWTH
DU015-029002-	Ritual site - holy well	HOWTH
DU015-029003-	Tomb - effigial	HOWTH
DU015-029004-	Graveslab	HOWTH
DU015-029005-	Graveslab	HOWTH
DU015-029006-	Graveyard	HOWTH
DU015-030----	House - fortified house	HOWTH
DU015-031001-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	SUTTON SOUTH
DU015-031001-	Ecclesiastical enclosure	SUTTON NORTH
DU015-031002-	Church	SUTTON SOUTH
DU015-031003-	Graveyard	SUTTON SOUTH
DU015-031004-	Cross	SUTTON SOUTH
DU015-032----	Megalithic tomb - portal tomb	HOWTH DEMESNE
DU015-033----	Ringfort - unclassified	BELCAMP
DU015-038----	Castle - unclassified	FELTRIM
DU015-042----	Burial ground	HOWTH DEMESNE
DU015-055----	Enclosure	MAYNETOWN
DU015-056----	Ringfort - unclassified	SPRINGHILL
DU015-057----	Enclosure	SPRINGHILL
DU015-058----	Enclosure	BURGAGE
DU015-058----	Enclosure	BURGAGE
DU015-061----	House - 16th/17th century	BELCAMP
DU015-062002-	House - 16th/17th century	BALGRIFFIN PARK
DU015-062003-	Building	BALGRIFFIN PARK
DU015-063----	Enclosure	GRANGE (Coolock By., Coolock ED)
DU015-064001-	Enclosure	GRANGE (Coolock By., Malahide ED)
DU015-069001-	Church	BALDOYLE
DU015-069002-	Graveyard	BALDOYLE
DU015-087----	Rabbit warren	BALDOYLE
DU015-094----	Building	HOWTH
DU015-109----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU015-110----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU015-111----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU015-112----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU015-113----	Field system	KINSALEY
DU015-114----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU015-115----	Enclosure	KINSALEY
DU015-116----	Ring-ditch	BELCAMP
DU015-117----	Enclosure	DRUMNIGH
DU015-118----	Enclosure	DRUMNIGH

<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU015-119----	Ring-ditch	DRUMNIGH
DU015-120----	Enclosure	BASKIN
DU015-121----	Enclosure	PORTMARNOCK
DU015-122----	Enclosure	RAHULK
DU015-122001-	Ring-ditch	RAHULK
DU015-123----	Enclosure	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-124----	Field system	SAINTDOOLAGHS
DU015-125----	Road - road/trackway	SPRINGHILL
DU015-126----	Enclosure	SPRINGHILL
DU015-127----	Field system	SPRINGHILL
DU015-128----	Ring-ditch	GREENWOOD
DU015-129----	Enclosure	HAZELBROOK
DU015-130----	Enclosure	MAYNETOWN
DU015-131----	Ring-ditch	HAZELBROOK
DU015-132----	Ring-ditch	HAZELBROOK
DU015-133----	Promontory fort - coastal	IRELANDS EYE
DU015-134----	Enclosure	DRUMNIGH
DU015-135----	Enclosure	DRUMNIGH
DU015-138----	House - medieval	HOWTH
DU016-001001-	Church	IRELANDS EYE
DU016-001002-	Burial	IRELANDS EYE
DU016-002001-	Castle - motte	HOWTH
DU016-002002-	Martello tower	HOWTH
DU016-003001-	Promontory fort - coastal	HOWTH
DU016-003002-	Ringfort - cashel	HOWTH
DU017-001----	House - 16th/17th century	ST. CATHERINE'S PARK
DU017-002001-	Ritual site - holy well	ST. CATHERINE'S PARK
DU017-002002-	Ritual site - holy well	ST. CATHERINE'S PARK
DU017-002003-	Stone head	ST. CATHERINE'S PARK
DU017-003----	Church	ST. CATHERINE'S PARK
DU017-004----	Castle - unclassified	WOODLANDS
DU017-004001-	House - 16th/17th century	WOODLANDS
DU017-005----	Ringfort - unclassified	PORTERSTOWN
DU017-006----	Castle - unclassified	WOODVILLE
DU017-007----	Ringfort - unclassified	ASTAGOB (Castleknock By., Clonsilla ED)
DU017-008001-	Church	CASTLEKNOCK (Without Phoenix Park)
DU017-009----	Ritual site - holy well	CASTLEKNOCK (Without Phoenix Park)
DU017-010----	Habitation site	DISWELLSTOWN
DU017-011----	Ritual site - holy well	DISWELLSTOWN
DU017-012001-	Castle - motte and bailey	CASTLEKNOCK (Without Phoenix Park)
DU017-012002-	Castle - Anglo-Norman masonry castle	CASTLEKNOCK (Without Phoenix Park)



<b>SMR number</b>	<b>Classification</b>	<b>Townland</b>
DU017-013001-	Burial	CASTLEKNOCK (Without Phoenix Park)
DU017-013002-	Windmill	CASTLEKNOCK (Without Phoenix Park)
DU017-014----	Weir - fish	BACKWESTONPARK
DU017-015----	Enclosure	COOLDRINAGH
DU017-016----	Bridge	COLDBLOW
DU017-017----	Ritual site - holy well	LARAGHCON
DU017-018----	Castle - unclassified	LARAGHCON
DU017-023----	Castle - tower house	IRISHTOWN (Uppercross By.)
DU017-045----	House - 16th/17th century	BACKWESTONPARK
DU017-074----	Burial ground	ASTAGOB (Castleknock By., Castleknock ED)
DU017-075001-	Barrow - ring-barrow	COOLDRINAGH
DU017-076----	Weir - fish	YELLOW WALLS (Castleknock By.)
DU017-086----	Ringfort - rath	COLDBLOW
DU017-087----	Bridge	BACKWESTONPARK
DU019-002----	Ritual site - holy well	SUTTON SOUTH
DU019-003----	Cairn - unclassified	SUTTON SOUTH
DU019-004001-	Cairn - unclassified	HOWTH
DU019-004002-	Hilltop enclosure	HOWTH
DU019-004003-	Barrow - embanked bar- row	HOWTH
DU019-005----	Martello tower	SUTTON SOUTH
DU019-006----	Cairn - unclassified	HOWTH
DU019-007----	Castle - unclassified	CENSURE





## Technical Guidance Notes

### Appendix 4



• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

FINGAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2017-2023

## APPENDIX 4

# TECHNICAL GUIDANCE NOTES

.....

## Fingal Development Plan 2017 – 2023

### Technical Guidance Notes for Use Classes

These technical guidance notes are to be used in the context of the adopted use classes as they are used in Chapter 11 of the Fingal Written Statement 2017 – 2023 ‘use classes related to zoning objective’. They do not provide for any explanation of land use classes outside those already adopted in the Development Plan. While in some instances an existing legal or dictionary definition has been appropriate to use or adapt, the purpose of these technical notes is to provide guidance to the particular use class as it relates to the Development Plan. Therefore, this guidance does not purport to provide legal definition and in some instances, because of its context as indicated above, may differ from a general understanding of the relevant word or term.

#### **Abattoir**

A building or part thereof or land used as a slaughter house. This includes facilities for meat processing and storage.

#### **Advertising Structures**

Any structure which is a hoarding, scaffold, framework, pole, standard, device or sign (whether illuminated or not) and which is used or intended for use for exhibiting any word, letter, model, balloon, kite, poster, notice, device or representation employed for the purpose of advertisement, announcement or direction.

#### **Aerodrome/Airfield**

A defined area of land or water, including buildings, intended to be used, either wholly or in part, for or in connection with the landing, departure, or surface movement of aircraft.

#### **Agribusiness**

A business that is directly related to the agricultural or horticultural sector involving the processing of produce of which a significant portion is sourced locally. It may also include support services for the agriculture or horticulture sector. See Chapter 5 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023 for further guidance.

#### **Agricultural Buildings**

Use of a building(s) for the purposes of horticulture and agriculture including for the purposes of housing livestock, dairy farming, training of horses, growing of produce, storage and other uses directly related to primary food production and the rearing or breeding of livestock.

#### **Agricultural Farm Supplies**

A business outlet that is primarily engaged in wholesaling farm supplies, such as animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, plant seeds, and plant bulbs (but not farm machinery).



**Agricultural Machinery Sales and/or Maintenance**

A business outlet that is directly related to the sale and/or maintenance of machinery associated with an agricultural use.

**Agri-Tourism**

The use of land for activity carried out on a working farm that allows members of the general public, for recreational, entertainment, or educational purposes, to view or enjoy rural activities, including farming, horticulture, historical, cultural, harvest-your-own activities, or natural activities and attractions. Examples of such activities include, among many other activities, farm holidays (a day or a week on the farm: living, working, enjoying), pony riding, biking, heritage trails, corn maze, flower arranging workshops, bed and breakfast, farm cooking.

**Air Navigation Installations**

A structure and/or equipment used for the purpose of aiding in the navigation of aircraft.

**Air Transport Infrastructure**

Infrastructure and/or land-use mainly associated with the movement or maintenance of aircraft, or with the handling of passengers and goods at an airport. See Fingal Development Plan 2017 - 2023, Zoning Objective "DA" Dublin Airport for further detail.

**Amusement Arcade**

Premises used for the playing of gaming machines, video games and/or other amusement machines.

**Bed and Breakfast**

A dwelling house which is occupied as a primary residence and where part of the bedroom accommodation is available for overnight rental by members of the public. Breakfast may be provided as part of the service but no other meals.

**Betting Office**

Premises for the time being registered in the Register of Bookmaking Offices kept by the Revenue Commissioners under the *Betting Act, 1931* (No. 27 of 1931).

**Boarding Kennels**

A building, or part thereof, or land used for the temporary accommodation of domestic animals for reward.

**Builders Providers/Yard**

A building and/or land used for the storage, sale or hire of builders materials.

**Burial Grounds**

Ground laid out expressly for the interment of the dead.

**Campsite**

The use of land for accommodation of touring caravans, campervans and camping. Static mobile homes will not be accommodated at camp sites.

**Car Hire Holding Area**

A building and/or land used for the storage of cars available for rent.



### **Caravan Park - Holiday**

The use of land for the accommodation of caravans, tents, recreational vehicles and/or mobile homes in which people may stay for a holiday.

### **Caravan Park - Residential**

The use of land for the accommodation of caravans, chalets, mobile homes, recreational vehicles and/or tents which are intended for permanent habitation. This does not include any accommodation that may be provided as part of the Traveller Community Accommodation Programme.

### **Cargo Yards**

Land used for the purpose of storing bulk goods and produce which is in transition from its place of arrival to its next destination.

### **Car Park Non-Ancillary**

A building or land for the purposes of stand-alone car parking e.g. long term car parking. Such use would not include a public road used for the parking of vehicles or use of a car park which is ancillary to the principal use.

### **Casual Trading**

The use of land or buildings for occasional trading including for example 'Sunday markets', and areas designated under the provisions of the *Casual Trading Act, 1995*.

### **Childcare Facilities**

Use of a building, or part thereof, for the provision of full day and/or sessional care and services for pre-school age, and/or for school-going children out of school hours. It includes services involving care, education, and socialisation opportunities for children. As such, services such as pre-schools, naíonraí (i.e. Irish language play groups), day care services, crèches, and after school groups are included, but child minding, schools (including primary and secondary schools) and residential centres are excluded.

**Sessional Childcare:** This category is defined as the provision of a service which offers a planned programme to pre-school children of up to 3.5 hours per day by trained personnel. Sessional services include playgroups and Montessori groups.

**Full Day Childcare:** The provision of a structured day-care service for children for more than 3.5 hours per day, supervised by competent personnel. Full day care includes crèches and nurseries.

**After school childcare:** This involves extended day care for school-going children, usually Monday to Friday.

**Childminding:** This is the minding of not more than six children including the child minder's own children, in his or her own home. This category of childcare is categorised as exempted development in the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)*.



Where the facility is provided in a house within a residential area, the following conditions will generally apply:

- It should be operated by the resident living in the house,
- The use should be subordinate to the use of the dwelling as a main residence.

In all cases, the use shall not be injurious to the residential amenities of the area (e.g. it will not result in unacceptable levels of noise or on street car parking etc.).

### **Civic Waste Facility**

The use of a building and/or land where the public can dispose of recyclable household and non-putrescible waste (other than non-commercial garden waste) such as paper, glass, metal, plastics, textile, white goods and electronics. The facility may provide for the segregation, mixing, baling, storage and/or low impact treatment of waste prior to its recovery and/or disposal.

### **Community Facility**

A building, or part thereof, used for community, leisure and/or social activities organised primarily by and for the local community, to which the public may be admitted on the payment of a fee or free of charge.

### **Concrete/Asphalt**

A structure and/or land used for the purpose of manufacturing concrete, asphalt, and/or related products usually in or adjacent to a quarry or mine.

### **Conference Centre**

A building or part thereof used for the meeting of groups of people, hosting of large business meetings/seminars/training sessions and/or used for various other entertainment purposes.

### **Cultural Facility**

Use of a building, or part thereof, or land, for cultural purposes to which the public may be admitted with, or without, the payment of a fee. This does not include a dancehall or nightclub.

### **Dancehall/Nightclub**

A building or part thereof where the primary function is the provision of commercial entertainment in the form of dancing facilities.

### **Education**

The use of a building and/or land as a school, college, university, technical institute, academy, lecture hall or other educational centre.

### **Enterprise Centre**

The use of a building for small scale (starter type/micro-enterprise) industries and/or commercial services, usually sharing grouped service facilities.

### **Exhibition Centre**

The on-going/frequent use of a building for the display for viewing, usually by the public, of products, services, and/or activities related to an exhibition.



### **Extractive Industry/Quarrying**

Use of land for the purposes defined in Section 2 of the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)*. Extractive industry is as defined by “mine” and quarrying as defined by “quarry”. This is set out below:

“mine” means an excavation or system of excavations made for the purpose of, or in connection with, the getting, wholly or substantially by means involving the employment of persons below ground, of minerals (whether in their natural state or in solution or suspension) or products of minerals.

“quarry” means an excavation or system of excavations made for the purpose of, or in connection with, the getting of minerals (whether in their natural state or in solution or suspension) or products of minerals, being neither a mine nor merely a well or bore-hole or a well and bore-hole combined, and shall be deemed to include:

- i) any place on the surface surrounding or adjacent to the quarry occupied together with the quarry for the storage or removal of the minerals or for the purposes of a process ancillary to the getting of minerals, including the breaking, crushing, grinding, screening, washing or dressing of such minerals but, subject thereto, does not include any place at which any manufacturing process is carried on,
- ii) any place occupied by the owner of a quarry and used for depositing refuse from it but any place so used in connection with two or more quarries, and occupied by the owner of one of them, or by the owners of any two or more in common, shall be deemed to form part of such one of those quarries as the Minister shall direct,
- iii) any line or siding (not being part of a railway) serving a quarry but, if serving two or more quarries shall be deemed to form part of such one of them as the Minister shall direct,
- iv) a conveyor or aerial ropeway provided for the removal from a quarry of minerals or refuse.

### **Fast Food Outlet/Take-Away**

The use of a building, or part thereof, for the sale of hot food that is served and prepared quickly for consumption on or off the premises.

### **Farm Shop**

The use of a building, or part thereof, and/or land for the sale of produce derived from the attendant farm or surrounding local farms. A farm shop is of a scale and nature such that it sells a particular range of goods relating to the direct provision of local farm produce to the local community. It should be noted that caveats apply to farm shops according to the applicable zoning.

### **Food, Drink and Flower Preparation/Processing**

The use of buildings and/or land for activities related to the commercial growing, preparation, processing, ripening, packaging, storing and distribution of and/or logistics relating to, food, flowers and related products.

**Fuel Depot/Fuel Storage**

The use of land and/or structures for the storage and/or distribution of fuel.

**Funeral Home/Mortuary**

The use of a building, or part of a building, for the laying out of remains, the holding of burial services and the assembling of funerals. A building, or part thereof, used solely for making funeral arrangements is considered to be an office use.

**Garden Centre**

The use of land, including buildings, for the cultivation, storage, display, and sale of horticultural products and the display and sale of related goods and equipment.

**General Aviation**

A building, or part thereof, or land required for the operation of civilian aircraft for purposes other than large scale commercial passenger or freight transport, and including personal, business, and instructional flying.

**Golf Course**

An area of land designed for the playing of golf (includes ancillary buildings, car park and club house).

**Guest House**

A building or part thereof, providing overnight guest accommodation and to whom meals, usually breakfast, are available and which qualifies as a guest house under the Registration and Renewal of Registration for Guest Houses Regulations 2003 under the *Tourist Traffic Acts 1939-2003* or other as revised.

**Health Centre**

The use of a building, or part thereof, for the provision of health care services, including medical, dental, prophylactic or social assistance services, for the local community and including group practices and clinics.

**Health Practitioner**

The use by a health practitioner of part of a dwelling house for the provision of medical or healthcare professional services, such use being subordinate to the use of the dwelling as a main residence.

**Heavy Vehicle Park**

The use of a building, or part thereof, or land for the parking of Heavy Goods Vehicles (including buses).

**High Technology Manufacturing**

The use of lands for industries producing product(s) the nature of which are derived from scientific, professional, and /or technical research and understanding, often conducted on site and from advanced manufacturing that entails rapid transfer of science and technology (S&T) into manufacturing products and processes.

**Holiday Home/ Holiday Apartments**

The use of a building, or part thereof, for short term holiday-related accommodation.



**Home-Based Economic Activity**

Small scale commercial activity carried out by the resident of a dwelling, activity generally being service based, where such use is subordinate to the use of the dwelling as a main residence. For clarity, this excludes light industry.

**Hospital**

A building or part thereof or land used for general medical treatment. This excludes nursing homes.

**Hotel**

A building, or part thereof, where sleeping accommodation and meal services are available to residents and non-residents and where there are a minimum of twenty rooms ensuite. Function and meeting rooms/conference facilities may also be incorporated as part of the use.

**Industry General**

The use of a building, or part thereof, or land for any industry other than a light industry or high impact industry (explained below). Ancillary uses which are subservient to the main industrial use such as small office and car park are included in the use class.

**Industry Light**

The use of a building, or part thereof, or land for industry in which the processes performed, or the machinery installed, are such as could be carried on or installed adjacent to a residential area without detriment to the amenity of that area by reason of impacts such as noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, soot, ash, dust or grit.

**Industry High Impact**

The use of a building, or part thereof, or land for any industry which requires special assessment due to its potential for detrimental environmental effects.

**Integrated Tourism Complex**

The use of a demesne grounds and buildings for tourist, leisure and recreational uses (such as, Hotel and associated facilities, conference centre, golf course, equestrian centre, trekking centre, fitness centre, indoor/outdoor water facility, fishing facility, museums, nature trails, walking routes and associated facilities) such that the conservation of the asset is achieved with the appropriate sustainable reuse of the buildings.

**Logistics**

The use of buildings and/or land for the import, receipt, processing (including packing and repackaging, bottling, labelling, sorting and grading) and distribution of products generally in accordance with the requirements of 'just in time' technology.

**Offices Ancillary to Permitted Use**

A building or part thereof, where the office use is subordinate to, and associated with, the permitted land use on site.



**Office (subject to specified sizes in Fingal Development Plan, Chapter 11)**

A building in which the sole or principal use is the handling and processing of information and research or the undertaking of professional, administrative, financial, marketing or clerical work, and which may include services provided to visiting members of the public and includes a bank or building society but not a post office or betting office.

**Open Space**

Any land, including water, whether enclosed or not, used primarily for active or passive recreation on which there are no buildings, or on which any buildings are intrinsically linked to the active or passive outdoor recreational use, and the remainder of which is laid out as a garden or for the purposes of recreation or lies vacant, waste or unoccupied.

**Park and Ride Facilities**

Car park to facilitate the users of private cars to complete their journey by public transport.

**Petrol Station**

A structure or land used for the retail sale of fuels generally for use in motor vehicles, and the provision of minor services required in transit (air, water, car wash, and/or vacuum). It does not include a service garage or motor sales outlet but may include a retail element subject to the criteria outlined in Chapter 6 and Chapter 12 and the Retail Planning Guidelines.

**Place of Worship**

A building, or part thereof, or land used as a church, chapel, oratory, mosque, temple, synagogue, meeting house or other place of public devotion. It also includes use of such a structure for the social or recreational activities of the associated local community.

**Plant Storage**

The use of buildings or land for the storage of plant machinery, equipment or appliances.

**Public House**

A building, or part thereof, licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquor to the public for consumption on the premises.

**Public Transportation Station**

A building, or part thereof, or land used for the transfer of people to public modes of transport.

**Recreational Facility/Sports Club**

A building or part of a building, access to which is available to the public on payment of a fee or otherwise (including membership), and which is intended for recreational use (excluding dancehalls, nightclubs or similar uses).

**Research & Development**

The use of a building, or part thereof, or land for knowledge activities involving increasing the stock produce or applications.

**Residential**

The use of a building or part thereof including houses, apartments, duplex units designed for human habitation.



**Residential Care Home/Retirement Home**

A building or land for the provision of accommodation for people in need of care by reason of age, disability or past or present drug or alcohol abuse. Generally, a retirement home is a multi-residence housing facility for older persons with varying levels of associated facilities.

**Residential Institution**

A building or part thereof and any associated lands providing accommodation for people living together as a community (e.g. a convent or monastery).

**Restaurant/Café**

A building or part thereof where the primary function is the sale of meals and/or refreshments for consumption on the premises.

**Retirement Village**

An integrated residential complex containing separate and independent homes for people who have retired, and which includes a range of care needs to serve the residents of the complex. Occupants of any such retirement village will have entered into contracts with the operator of the complex to ensure that the individual homes are retained for occupation by retired persons.

**Retail - Local <150 sqm nfa**

Retail Local refers to a building or part thereof which provides convenience retailing, such as convenience store/corner shop, newsagent, butcher or other similar basic retail service, to serve a local catchment. Such a shop is a maximum of 150 sq m net floor area (nfa). Net floor area refers to net retail sales area and is the area of a shop or store which is devoted to the sale of retail goods (including the area devoted to checkouts). See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

**Retail - Convenience ≤ 500 sqm nfa**

Convenience outlets have the same meaning as identified in the Retail Planning Guidelines for Planning Authorities, as being, "single level, partially self-service stores..., selling food and other convenience items, with a net sales area of less than 500 sqm, and a product range less than is carried by a supermarket". See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

**Retail - Comparison**

Comparison sales outlets are shops which sell comparison goods. Comparison goods have the same meaning as identified in the Retail Planning Guidelines as including "clothing and footwear, furniture, furnishings and household equipment (excluding non-durable household goods), medical and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic appliances and equipment, educational and recreation equipment and accessories, books, newspapers and magazines, goods for personal care and goods not elsewhere classified". In the land use classes, the size of such a shop or store has been broken down to ≤ 500 sqm nfa and > 500 sqm nfa where nfa is the net retail sales area, the area of a shop or store which is devoted to the sale of retail goods (including the area devoted to checkouts). See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

### **Retail – Supermarket ≤ 2500 sqm nfa**

Supermarkets have the same meaning as identified in the Retail Planning Guidelines as being, "... stores selling mainly food, with a net sales area less than 2,500 sqm". Supermarkets in this land use class include discount foodstores which are described in the Retail Planning Guidelines as being normally up to 1,500sq m gross. Discount foodstores are recognised as offering an alternative retail offer to the traditional supermarkets extending the existing choice and range of retailing facilities. See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

### **Retail – Superstore > 2500 sqm nfa**

Superstores have the same meaning as identified in the Retail Planning Guidelines as being, "single level, self-service stores selling mainly food, or food and some non-food goods, usually with at least 2,500 sqm net sales floorspace with dedicated surface car parking". See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

### **Retail – Hypermarket > 5000 sqm nfa**

Hypermarkets have the same meaning as identified in the Retail Planning Guidelines as being "single level, self-service stores selling both food and a range of comparison goods, with a net sales floorspace in excess of 5,000 sqm with dedicated surface-level car parking". See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

### **Retail - Factory Outlet Centre**

Factory outlet centres have the same meaning as identified in the Retail Planning Guidelines as being retail outlets which specialise in selling seconds and end-of-line goods at discount prices. See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

### **Retail - Warehouse**

Retail warehouses have the same meaning as identified in the Retail Planning Guidelines as being "single-level stores specialising in the sale of bulky household goods such as carpets, furniture and electrical goods, and bulky DIY items catering mainly for car-borne customers". See also the Retail Strategy, Chapter 6 of the Development Plan 2017 - 2023.

### **Retail - Warehouse Club**

Generally out-of-centre retailers specializing in bulk sales of reduced price, quality goods in unsophisticated buildings with dedicated car parks. The operator may limit access to businesses, organisations or classes of individual, through membership restrictions. They often combine an element of cash and carry wholesaling with sales to qualifying members of the public.

### **Road Transport Depot**

Use of a building or land as a depot associated with the operation of road transport business to include parking and servicing of vehicles, particularly HGVs.

### **Seasonal Workers Accommodation**

Purpose built accommodation to facilitate temporary workers associated with a horticultural or agricultural enterprise.



**Sheltered Accommodation**

Housing schemes with onsite communal facilities for assisted independent living. Sheltered housing schemes usually have an on-site warden and include care supports such as the provision of meals and health care assistance. Communal on site facilities can include recreation areas, alarm systems and a laundry.

**Sustainable Energy Installation**

Installations for the generation of sustainable energy using processes which do not compromise the abilities of future generations to satisfy their needs for energy production and typically employing wind, solar, hydro-electric or bio-mass based-energy.

**Taxi Office**

A building, or part thereof, where a taxi can be reserved by the public and where clients can wait for a taxi.

**Telecommunications Structures**

Structures the purpose of which is to provide for the operation of telecommunication facilities. This includes the land forming the curtilage of the facility and ancillary structures such as antennae, cabinets and support structures necessary for the operation of the facility.

**Training Centre**

The use of a building and/or land for the acquisition of knowledge, skills, and competencies (such a building and/or land use excludes primary and secondary schools and third level educational institutes).

**Traveller Community Accommodation**

The use of a building or land for the temporary and/or permanent residential facilities specifically provided by the Council for occupation by members of the Travelling Community including group housing schemes, halting sites and standard housing.

**Utility Installations**

A structure composed of one or more pieces of equipment connected to or part of a structure and/ or a facility designed to provide a public utility service such as the provision of heat, electricity, telecommunications, water or sewage disposal and/or treatment.

**Vehicle Sales Outlet - Small Vehicles**

A building or part thereof or land used for the display and sale of small motor vehicles such as cars and including vans.

**Vehicle Sales Outlet - Large Vehicles**

A building or part thereof or land used for the display and sale of large vehicles including HGVs and buses.

**Vehicle Servicing/Maintenance Garage**

The use of a building and/or land for the maintenance and repair of small motor vehicles and vans (excluding HGV's and buses).

### **Veterinary Clinic**

A building or part thereof or land used as a clinic or surgery for the treatment of the health of animals. Animals may be housed on the premises for short periods for treatment purposes but not as part of a boarding kennel operation.

### **Warehousing**

A building or part thereof where goods are stored or bonded prior to distribution and sale elsewhere. It may provide for the storage of commercial vehicles where this is ancillary to the warehousing function.

### **Waste Disposal/Recovery Facilities (Excluding High impact)**

The use of land or buildings for the removal or re-use of industrial or domestic refuse which has a low potential for odour, noise, dust and other nuisances and includes non-putrescible waste. Examples of such waste management facilities may be: transfer stations, processing of dry recyclable material which are contained within buildings, short term storage of small quantities of garden waste, civic waste facilities accepting material for recycling including the acceptance of WEEE and household hazardous waste, facilities for the treatment of end of life vehicles provided there is no stacking of vehicles, processing storage of de-polluted vehicles, scrap metal or recycling residues outside of buildings. Excludes landfills and waste facilities with high potential for odour, noise, dust, fire, and other nuisances in particular operations dealing with putrescible waste.

### **Waste Disposal/Recovery Facilities (High Impact)**

The use of land or buildings for facilities with high potential for odour, noise, dust and other nuisances including putrescible waste. Examples of high impact facilities are transfer stations and treatment plants for organic waste and residual waste which have a potential for odour, crushing and processing of construction and demolition waste, and facilities where waste is stored outside of buildings and which is visually intrusive or otherwise likely to be a nuisance, including scrapyards. Excludes landfills.

### **Wholesale**

The use of a building, or part thereof, for the sale of goods to traders on a cash-and-carry basis.





## Implementation of Ministerial Guidelines

### Appendix 5



# APPENDIX 5

# IMPLEMENTATION OF MINISTERIAL PLANNING GUIDELINES

.....

## BACKGROUND

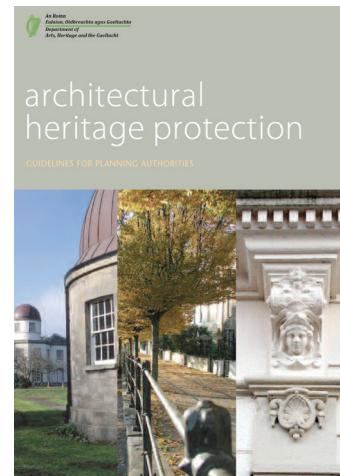
Under Section 28 of the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)* Fingal County Council is required to append a statement to the Development Plan demonstrating how the Council has implemented the policies and objectives of Ministerial Planning Guidelines. Or if applicable, that the Council has formed the opinion that it is not possible to implement certain policies and objectives of the Minister for stated reasons.

### Implementation of Ministerial Guidelines in the Fingal Development Plan

The following section demonstrates how the Fingal Development Plan 2017-2023 implements applicable Ministerial Planning Guidelines issued under Section 28 of the Act.

#### Architectural Heritage Protection - Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- A comprehensive Record of Protected Structures has been included as Appendix 2 to the Development Plan.
- 32 Architectural Conservation Areas have been identified across the County.
- Chapter 10 of the Development Plan commits the Council to the protection and conservation of buildings, areas, structures, sites and features of archaeological, architectural, historical, artistic, cultural, scientific, social or technical interest.
- The local implementation of National Architectural Heritage Protection policy benefits from the oversight of the County's Architectural Conservation Officer.



#### Childcare Facilities - Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- Chapter 3 of the Plan recognises the provision of childcare facilities is an important factor for economic and social wellbeing. It acknowledges that childcare is essential to enable parents to participate in the workforce and to obtain an income that provides an acceptable standard of living for both them and their children.
- Objective PM74 encourages provision of childcare facilities in appropriate locations, including residential areas, town and local centres, areas of employment and close to public transport. Objective RF12 promotes Childcare provision within Rural Villages.

- Objective PM 76 requires as part of planning applications for new residential and commercial developments that provision be made for appropriate purpose built childcare facilities where such facilities are deemed necessary by the Planning Authority.
- In assessing applications for new childcare facilities, the Development Plan commits the Council to consulting with the Fingal County Childcare Committee to assess the need for the type of facility proposed at the intended location.
- Objective DMS 94 sets down the requirements for childcare facilities with regard to site suitability, sleeping/rest facilities, play space, access and parking.
- Childcare facilities are identified as “permitted in principle” in the vast majority of the Development Plan’s landuse zoning objectives. They are “not permitted” in areas zoned for Retail Warehousing, Heavy Industry and Open Space.
- The *Childcare Facilities Guidelines for Planning Authorities* are referenced as a consideration in Chapter 12 Development Management Standards.

## **Development Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities**

---

- Chapter 12 “Development Management Standards” sets out the development standards and criteria to ensure development throughout the County occurs in an orderly and efficient manner, as envisaged by the Guidelines.
- Proposals must comply with the standards and criteria that apply to particular development types, be consistent with the objectives set out in the preceding chapters of the Plan and be compliant with relevant legislative guidance.

## **Development Plans – Guidelines for Planning Authorities**

---

- The Fingal Development Plan has had regard to the policy contained in the above mentioned Guidelines in terms of both the plan-making process and format of the Plan.
- The section of the Guidelines entitled “Factors in Determining Zoning” has directly informed the zoning of land in the County. The following factors have been taken into account when determining the plan zoning: Need, Policy Context, Capacity of Water, Drainage and Roads Infrastructure, Supporting Infrastructure and Facilities, Physical Suitability, Sequential Approach, Environmental and Heritage policy, including conservation of habitats and other sensitive areas.
- In addition, the Council has had regard to more recent legislative amendments which have affected the Development Plan preparation process since the publication of the Guidelines in 2007. The most significant of these changes being the requirement for a Core Strategy (Chapter 2) which was introduced by the *Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010*.
- The Plan also has had cognisance of other amendments related to Development Plans brought about by the enactment of the *Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015*, the *Local Government Reform Act 2014*, and the *Public Transport Regulation Act 2009* amongst others.

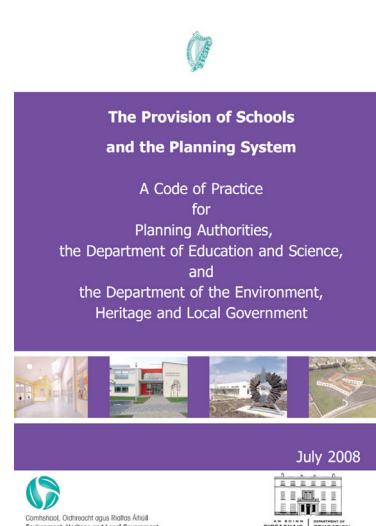


## Implementation of SEA Directive (2001/42/EC): Assessment of the Effects of Certain Plans and Programmes on the Environment - Guidelines for Regional Authorities and Planning Authorities

- Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) was carried out as part of the preparation of the Development Plan. The results of the process have been fully incorporated into the Plan. The resulting Strategic Environmental Report has been published as a separate document.

## Provision of Schools and the Planning System - Code of Practice for Planning Authorities

- Ensuring the timely provision of community infrastructure including schools is stated strategic policy of the Development Plan.
- The Development Plan commits Fingal County Council to continuing to work closely with the Department of Education and Skills to identify and procure school sites where a shortfall in school places is identified.
- Objective PM79 commits the Council to facilitating the development of additional schools at both primary and secondary level in a timely manner in partnership with the Department of Education and Skills and/or other bodies.
- Objective RF11 commits the Council to assess the need for additional schools provision as part of the preparation of Rural Village LAPs.
- Chapter 12 states the Council will consider school developments having regard to specific requirements of the Department of Education and Skills and guidance set out within "*The Provision of Schools and the Planning System, A Code of Practice for Planning Authorities, the Department of Education and Science, and the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government*".



## Quarries and Ancillary Activities - Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- In Chapter 5 of the Development Plan the Council recognises the importance of extractive industries to the local and national economy as valuable sources of raw material for the construction industry and as an important source of employment.
- Objective RF95 requires that any future proposals for extraction of aggregates and land reclamation proposals include an assessment of the impact(s) on the natural and cultural heritage, and on the coastal processes of erosion, deposition, accretion and flooding. Any such proposals may need to be accompanied by an Environmental Impact Statement and/or Screening for Appropriate Assessment.

- Objective RF96 aims to ensure that the carrying out, processing and storage of extracted aggregates is done in a manner which minimises the impact on the natural environment and residential amenities.
- Objective DMS 176 sets down detailed development management requirements in relation to the technical and policy matters to be considered in development proposals associated with the extractive industry. The Quarries and Ancillary Activities Guidelines are listed as an important consideration.

## Retail Planning - Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- The Fingal Retail Hierarchy has been devised having regard to the classifications of the Retail Strategy for the GDA and through ensuring consistency with the settlement hierarchy of the RPGs for the GDA.
- Objective ED36 ensures that policies in relation to type, quantum and locations of retail floorspace provision are consistent with the requirements and recommendations of the relevant regional policy frameworks and national planning guidelines.
- Objective ED38 requires that new significant retail development be primarily directed to the higher Levels in the Fingal Retail Hierarchy and specifically to the core retail areas identified for these centres, except in exceptional circumstances (outlined).
- Objective ED39 ensures that applications for new retail development are consistent with the retail policies of the Development Plan, in particular with the Fingal Retail Hierarchy, and are assessed in accordance with the requirements of the *Guidelines for Planning Authorities: Retail Planning*, including, where appropriate, the application of the Sequential Approach, and requirements for retail impact assessments and transport impact assessments for retail developments which due to their scale and/ or location may impact on the vitality and viability of major town, town, local and village centres.
- Core retail areas for the Level 2 and Level 3 urban centres are delineated in Figures 6.1 to 6.6 of the Development Plan.

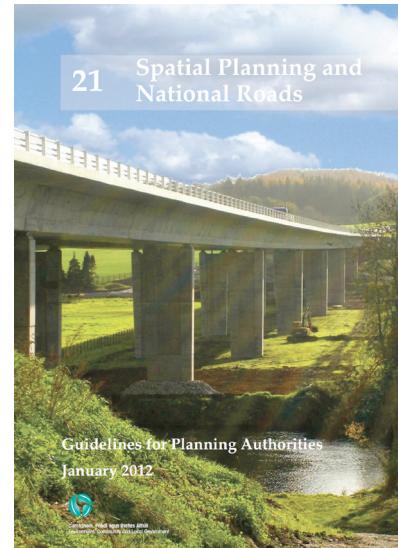


## Spatial Planning and National Roads – Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- 82% of the national road network in Fingal is motorway. Section 43(2) of the *Roads Act 1993* states there is no right of direct access to a motorway from adjoining land and such direct access shall not be granted. The Council is also prohibited from granting such access under Section 46 of the Act and Section 8 of the *Roads Act 2007*. In this respect 82% of the national road network in Fingal is already protected from the creation of new access points.

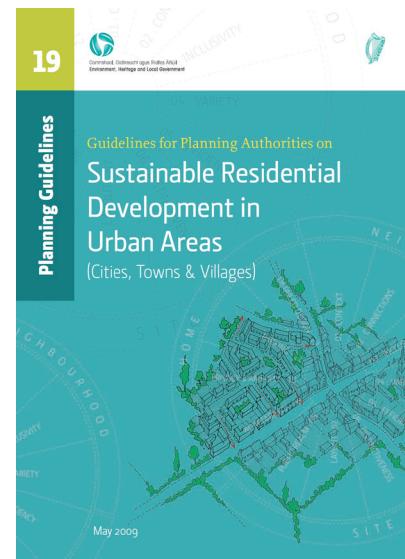


- Objective DMS 125 prohibits development requiring access onto Motorway and presumes against access onto National Primary routes and seeks to preserve the capacity, efficiency and safety of national road infrastructure including junctions.
- Objective DMS 128 requires developers to provide a Traffic Impact Assessment where new development will have a significant effect on travel demand and the capacity of the surrounding transport network.
- Objective DMS 129 promotes road safety measures in conjunction with the relevant stakeholders to avoid the creation of traffic hazards.
- Objective DMS 109 states motor fuel stations and service areas in proximity to the National Road network will be assessed with regard to the *Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities* DECLG, 2012.
- Objective ED113 encourages developments which are likely to generate significant levels of freight traffic to locate close to the existing county or national road network having regard to the Transport Infrastructure Ireland (TII) policy.



## Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas

- Chapter 3 "Placemaking" states that Fingal County Council is committed to achieving successful and sustainable communities throughout the County. The Development Plan aims to improve the quality of Fingal's urban and rural environments and encourage a high standard of design in all new developments. Adhering to the principles of placemaking will achieve accessible, safe and sustainable built and natural environments, which reflect the special character and heritage of the County and its varied townscapes and landscapes.
- Chapter 3 commits the Council to have regard to *Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas* guidelines and its companion document *Urban Design Manual - A Best Practice Guide* when determining densities.
- Objective RF04 commits the Council to manage the development of each village, within the existing RV boundaries, having regard to:
  - Government Guidelines set down in the *Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas*,
  - The settlement strategy for rural villages set out in the RPGs, and,
  - The Core Strategy of the Development Plan.



## Sustainable Rural Housing Development Guidelines

- Chapter 5 "Rural Fingal" states having regard to the *Sustainable Rural Housing Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2005*, rural Fingal can be classified as an area under 'Strong Urban Influence' due to its location in close proximity to Dublin City and major transport corridors.
- It is the Council's objective for this area to facilitate the rural generated housing requirements of the local rural community (as defined in that Chapter) while on the other hand directing urban generated rural housing to areas zoned for new housing development into towns and villages.
- The Plan is focused on promoting well-developed and stable rural communities, which can support the provision of educational, community and social services, improved amenities and sustainable employment opportunities.
- Through Objective RF55 in areas which are subject to either the RU, GB, or HA zoning objective, there is a presumption against development which would contribute to or intensify existing ribbon development as defined by the Guidelines.

## Sustainable Urban Housing Design Standards for New Apartments – Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- The provisions of the *Sustainable Urban Housing Design Standards for New Apartments – Guidelines for Planning Authorities* have been classed as 'specific planning policy requirements' by the Minister within the meaning of Section 2 of the *Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2015*. Fingal County Council is therefore required to apply the Guidelines in the performance of its functions.
- Accordingly, Objective PM42 states "*The Guidelines for Planning Authorities 'Sustainable Urban Housing : Design Standards for New Apartments'* issued by the Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government under Section 28 of the *Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended)* are required to be applied by the Planning Authority in carrying out its functions."
- Objectives DMS 20 through to DMS 30 outline the specific requirements of the Guidelines in relation to apartment sizes and layouts. Objectives DMS 89 to DMS 92 indicate the open space requirements associated with apartments and duplexes.

## Telecommunications Antennae and Support Structures – Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- Objective IT05 states "provide the necessary telecommunications infrastructure throughout the County in accordance with the requirements of the *Telecommunications Antennae and Support Structures Guidelines for Planning Authorities July 1996* except where they conflict with Circular Letter PL07/12 which shall take precedence, and any subsequent revisions or additional guidelines in this area."
- Objective IT07 requires best practice in siting and design in relation to the erection of communication antennae.



- Objective IT08 commits the Council to secure a high quality of design of masts, towers and antennae and other such infrastructure in the interests of visual amenity and the protection of sensitive landscapes, subject to radio and engineering parameters.

## The Planning System and Flood Risk Management - Guidelines for Planning Authorities

---

- A Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) was undertaken for the plan area having regard to the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government and OPW issued guidelines to identify flood risk areas. Flood Risk Assessment was integrated into the SEA process. The Strategic Flood Risk Assessment has been published as a separate document in conjunction with the Development Plan.
- Objective SW01 commits the Council to protect and enhance the County's floodplains, wetlands and coastal areas subject to flooding as vital green infrastructure which provides space for storage and conveyance of floodwater, enabling flood risk to be more effectively managed and reducing the need to provide flood defences in the future.
- Objective SW02 states "allow no new development within floodplains other than development which satisfies the justification test, as outlined in the *Planning System and Flood Risk Management Guidelines 2009 for Planning Authorities* (or any updated guidelines)."
- Objective SW03 commits the Council to identify existing surface water drainage systems vulnerable to flooding and develop proposals to alleviate flooding in the areas served by these systems.
- Objective SW04 requires the use of sustainable drainage systems while Objective SW05 discourages the use of hard nonporous surfacing and pavements. Objective SW06 encourages the use of Green Roofs on apartment, commercial, leisure and educational buildings.
- Objective SW07 identifies locations where a site-specific Flood Risk Assessment to an appropriate level of detail, addressing all potential sources of flood risk, is required.
- Objective SW08 and SW09 commit the Council to implement the recommendations of the *Fingal East Meath Flood Risk Assessment and Management Study* (FEMFRAMS) and to assess and implement the recommendations of the Eastern CFRAMS when complete.

## Tree Preservation - Guidelines for Planning Authorities

---

- Trees, Woodlands and Hedgerows to be preserved and protected have been identified on the landuse zoning maps.
- Objective NH27 affords protection to existing woodlands, trees and hedgerows which are of amenity or biodiversity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensures that proper provision is made for their protection and management.
- Objective NH28 commits the Council to consider the use of Tree Preservation Orders to protect important trees, groups of trees or woodlands.



- Objective RF86 commits to facilitating the sustainable development of forestry provided that it is in harmony with the surrounding landscape, that no significant adverse impacts are caused to natural waters, wildlife habitats, or conservation areas and that it does not have a significant adverse visual impact on the local landscape.

Wind Energy Development - Guidelines for Planning Authorities

- Objective PM30 encourages the production of energy from renewable sources. However, the Council recognises that such projects have to be carefully balanced against the need to protect landscape sensitivities, residential amenities, views or prospects, public rights of way, wildlife habitats, special areas of conservation, protected structures and bird migration paths.
  - Objective EN10 commits the Council to support Ireland's renewable energy commitments outlined in national policy by facilitating the exploitation of wind power where such development does not have a negative impact on the surrounding environment, landscape or local amenities including offshore sites that may be designated under the *Birds and Habitats Directive* in the lifetime of this Plan.
  - Objective EN11 requires that all new wind energy developments in the County comply with the *Wind Energy Development Guidelines for Planning Authorities*, DoEHLG (2006) and guidelines contained within *draft Fingal County Council Wind Energy Strategy* or any subsequent strategy or associated guidelines applicable within the lifetime of the Plan.





## Map Based Local Objectives

### Appendix 6



## APPENDIX 6

# MAP BASED LOCAL OBJECTIVES

• •

- 1** Promote and facilitate the development of the disused factory site, to the north of the beach/harbour as a mixed residential, hotel, leisure and entertainment precinct with shops, cafes and restaurants overlooking the coastal park and the sea.
- 2** Promote and facilitate a pedestrian over-bridge as part of an attractive walkway along Tanner's Water Lane to the proposed coastal path linking to the town centre.
- 3** Promote and facilitate the development of an Ecological Corridor along the Matt Stream with pedestrian linkages back to the town and Balrothery.
- 4** Preserve the setting of the Glebe House.
- 5** Prepare a Recreational Strategy for Ardgillan Demesne with an emphasis on enhancing access.
- 6** Protect and enhance the amenity of Bowhill Lake and seek to establish pedestrian walking routes to the lake from Balrothery.
- 7** Develop a management plan for the protection and conservation of the Bog of the Ring, within a defined study area as indicated on the Development Plan map, in conjunction with local landowners and stakeholders including the National Parks and Wildlife Service and the relevant Departments.
- 8** Provide for a sheltered housing project and independent living housing model for the elderly.
- 9** Protect the extensive archaeological remains identified by geo-physical survey within this area.
- 10** Provide for the design of the proposed southern relief road from a roundabout connection on the Rush Road (R128) westwards as far as the railway crossing, as a tree-lined urban road, incorporating wide footpaths, verges, cycle paths and extensive tree-planting. Road embankments shall be attractively landscaped. West of the railway line to its connection with the Lusk Road (R127), the relief road shall be attractively landscaped in keeping with its rural setting, including the carrying out of an Archaeological Appraisal in advance of all works commencing.
- 11** Lands to be ceded to Fingal County Council as public open space.
- 12** Development on these lands, if any, will be restricted by the extent of flooding on the lands and will be further informed by the outcome of the options appraisal process which forms part of the FEMFRAMS study.
- 13** Facilitate, in consultation with Iarnród Éireann, the provision of a railway station at Ballykea.



- 14** Seek to establish a pedestrian walking route from the village to the Martello tower.
- 15** Encourage the restoration of the Martello tower.
- 16** Promote and facilitate a public walkway around the Drumanagh Promontory Fort, providing an attractive pedestrian link from Rush to Loughshinny.
- 17** Provide for larger family type houses to facilitate the upgrading of homes for families of existing two and three bedroom houses. A minimum of 80% of the housing units shall be 4 or more bed family homes, of which a minimum of 50% shall be detached houses.
- 18** Facilitate Agri Tourism.
- 19** Allow for a treatment facility for end of life vehicles.
- 20** Provide for vehicular and pedestrian access to the RV lands to the rear of The Orchard housing estate.
- 21** Provide for pedestrian access from new development through the RV lands to the village core.
- 22** Require the provision of good pedestrian and cycle links between the Chapel Farm Estate, the school site and the open space.
- 23** Carry out an assessment of traffic needs to inform the feasibility of providing a Distributor Road to the west of Rush.
- 24** Ensure that any new residential development in the South Shore, indicated on the map by a boundary line, is in compliance with the specific housing policy relevant to the South Shore area.
- 25** Provide for the preservation and protection of existing hedgerows which form the boundaries of these lands.
- 26** Examine the feasibility of developing a marina and auxiliary and associated facilities at the Ramparts, Rogerstown, Rush designed and built in accordance with sustainable ecological standards and avoiding significant adverse impacts on European Sites and species. Such consideration shall take cognisance of a wider study into marina development along the Fingal coastline.
- 27** Implement in full the measures outlined in 'The Landfill Restoration Plans' in the Rogerstown Estuary Study and provide for a landscaped public amenity space incorporating woodland and screen planting, pathways and seating areas, carparking, visitors centre and a boardwalk southwards alongside the railway line to Donabate.
- 28** Provide a maximum of 7.4 units per hectare, with a minimum site size area of 1350 sq m and a maximum roof height of 6.15 metres over the prevailing established ground level. All new houses to connect to mains drainage with no provision for onsite treatment systems.



- 29** Provide a maximum of 10 units per hectare, with a minimum site size area of 1000 sq m and a maximum roof height of 6.65 metres over the prevailing established ground level. All new houses to connect to mains drainage with no provision for onsite treatment systems.
- 30** Prepare and implement a management strategy for Rogerstown Estuary, having regard to the Rogerstown Estuary Study including the provision of pedestrian access linking Rogerstown Estuary with Donabate and Portrane and the Malahide Estuary.
- 31** Provide for well-designed detached housing at maximum densities of 10 houses per hectare (4 per acre) in the Burrow.
- 32** Housing should generally be single storey and subject to a maximum ridge height of 7 Metres.
- 33** Provide a designated school set down area and Place(s) of Worship.
- 34** Provide pedestrian and vehicular access to a designated school set down area to serve St Patrick's National Schools.
- 35** Encourage a Woodland Management Programme for Portraine Demesne.
- 36** Provide for a maximum of 9 houses. This development should not interfere with the amenity afforded by the trees along Turvey Avenue.
- 37** Endeavour to facilitate the appropriate conservation of the Mill at Rowlestown for the enjoyment and education of future generations.
- 38** Facilitate the provision of a maximum 6 dwelling units on a site of 1Ha/2.6 Acres. The dwellings to be sited in a cluster/terrace formation.
- 39** Seek the provision of a public walkway/cycleway on land west side of the train line in Donabate and along the existing railway embankment across the Malahide Estuary, in consultation with Iarnród Éireann within the lifespan of this Development Plan.
- 40** Ensure that the layout, design and scale of future development on these lands shall have regard to its prominent location, as well as the visibility of these lands from the south. In addition the layout, scale, design and density of development should respect the transitional nature of the sensitive southern boundary area.
- 41** Upgrade Hearse Road to Distributor Road standard whilst ensuring the rural and amenity character is protected.
- 42** Develop a Regional Park.
- 43** Completion of the Broadmeadow Way between Malahide and Donabate to be prioritised during the lifetime of this Development Plan.
- 44** Provide sheltered accommodation to cater for senior citizens.



- 45** Carry out a study for the long term use of these lands with particular regard to the setting of Brackenstown House and the identification of recreational/amenity lands and outcome of route selection of distributor road.
- 46** Carry out, within 2 years of the adoption of this Development Plan, a feasibility study, that will include public consultation, of lands at Knocksedan to include a full investigation of requirements in terms of infrastructure, traffic, water, access, drainage, community and recreational facilities and natural amenities to inform the future designation of these lands. This feasibility study should include an environmental appraisal of the lands to ensure minimal impacts on cultural heritage and landscape.
- 47** Investigate the viability of a bus only link between Rathingle and Rivervalley.
- 48** To upgrade access from Ridgewood to the Rathingle Road, with enhanced levels of public lighting and supervision, together with improved crossing facilities at Rathingle Road.
- 49** Facilitate the provision of a pedestrian access from Scoil An Duinninigh to the car park at the Riasc Centre.
- 50** Include a full traffic appraisal considering the feasibility of providing a new point of ingress and egress into Ridgewood Estate as part of the design of the Swords Western Relief Road.
- 51** To permit the completion, before December 2018, 2(no.) residential units associated with planning permission reference number F08A/1407, only.
- 52** Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.
- 53** Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.
- 54** Development on these lands, if any, shall be subject to the following restrictions:
  - Under no circumstances shall any dwelling be permitted within the predicted 69 dB LAeq 16 hours noise contour.
  - Comprehensive noise insulation shall be required for any house permitted under this objective.
 Any planning application shall be accompanied by a noise assessment report produced by a specialist in noise assessment which shall specify all proposed noise mitigation measures together with a declaration of acceptance of the applicant with regard to the result of the noise assessment report.
- 55** Preserve the tree lined approach to Malahide.
- 56** Maximum ridge height at eastern boundary of 53m O.D. There will be no vehicular access to this site through Knockdara.
- 57** New or widened entrances onto the Dublin Road between Streamstown Lane and the Swords Junction will be restricted, to ensure the protection of the mature tree-lined approach along the Dublin Road to Malahide.



- 58** Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.
- 59** Provide for a farmers market, market gardening (including poly tunnels), outdoor sports facilities and associated parking facilities to complement the existing hotel, lounge/bar/restaurant and function room facilities.
- 60** Facilitate the provision of a second major east-west runway.
- 61** Prepare a Strategy for St Margaret's Special Policy Area.
- 62** Facilitate traffic calming and a pedestrian crossing on the Ratoath Road at Hollystown.
- 63** Facilitate the provision of a turning space for public buses.
- 64** Protect the mature trees and parkland at Abbeville
- 65** Consider within the context of the Masterplan, the nature and scale of appropriate HT uses having regard to the sites strategic and unique location in proximity to an international airport within the Dublin Airport Authority lands.
- 66** Undertake a Land Use and Transportation Study to determine the development capacity of the subject lands, and an appropriate phasing and quantum of development in advance of the operation of the indicative route for New Metro North line.
- 67** Facilitate a traffic impact assessment of the junction of Chapel Lane with the Malahide Road and, subject to an identified need and resources being available, carry out improvement works to same.
- 68** Investigate and implement flood relief measures at this location, subject to the findings of a full assessment and the availability of funding.
- 69** Facilitate a traffic impact assessment of the junction of Baskin Lane with the Malahide Road and, subject to an identified need and resources being available, carry out improvement works to same.
- 70** Investigate and implement flood relief measures at this location, subject to the findings of a full assessment and the availability of funding.
- 71** That any development of this area will include the integration of the Protected Structure on site (Kinsaley House) within the first phase of development.
- 72** Provide a recreational facility for the Dublin G.A.A. County Board, through the provision by them of a 2.5ha playing pitch and local recreational community facility including a clubhouse, related ancillary facilities and car and cycle parking.
- 73** Facilitate an access to the Airport from the west.



- 74** Carry out a comprehensive feasibility study of the South Fingal area to produce a strategic 'vision' and overall strategy for the proper planning and sustainable development of the study area, based on a sustainable transport and smarter travel approach, planning for all transport modes and needs, whilst also being reflective of road network capacity and modal split assumptions. This will be carried out within two years of adoption of the Development Plan and will be used to inform the preparation of statutory Local Area Plans and Masterplans in the area. The preparation of the study will include implementation recommendations and will involve; Consultation with key statutory stakeholders including TII and the NTA, public consultation and engagement with relevant statutory bodies.
- 75** Widen road from St. Margaret's By Pass at the Kilshane Junction to provide an extended left turning lane.
- 76** Support the construction of an oil pipeline from Dublin Port to provide fuel service to Dublin Airport.
- 77** Facilitate improved parking and drop-off/collection on the approach road to and within Tyrrelstown school campus in conjunction with the Department of Education and Skills
- 78** Facilitate the development of infrastructure for waste management, including construction and demolition waste processing, biological treatment of organic waste, a sludge treatment facility and a waste transfer station.
- 79** The visual impact on the Greenbelt of this new housing in Portmarnock will be minimised by its siting, design and by planting.
- 80** Develop an estuary walkway and cycleway from Mayne Bridge, Baldoyle Road to Strand Road, Portmarnock together with an adequate system of public lighting for the entire route from Baldoyle to Portmarnock.
- 81** Prepare an Urban Framework Plan for the Damastown Industrial Estate to guide and inform future development and facilitate environmental improvements.
- 82** Seek to provide a public park for the people of Tyrrelstown at this location.
- 83** Facilitate the TII's development of a well-designed depot to serve the Light Rail Corridor (formerly known as Metro West). The depot shall be sited, designed, landscaped, constructed, operated and maintained into the future to ensure that any potential noise, air and/or light pollution, as well as visual impacts of this development in the landscape, are minimised. The depot shall be screened on all sides.
- 84** Preserve views along Powerstown Road, and trees along the northern and eastern side of the CI zoned lands.
- 85** Maintain the open setting of the Pinkeen River and provide for a linear park along its entire length.
- 86** Provide for an extension to Balgriffin Cemetery.



- 87** Extend existing graveyard and work towards the improvement of safety in the graveyard and the upgrading of Church Road.
- 88** This road improvement route is not fixed or indicative. It could be along existing Moyne Road alignment or another alignment.
- 89** Protect the woodland along Church Road in tandem with the retention of scenic views to County Meath.
- 90** Provide for adequate screening and separation of new development from the residential housing adjoining to the south.
- 91** Development on these lands, if any, shall be restricted by the extent of flooding on the lands, and will be further informed by the outcome of the options appraisal process which forms part of the C-FRAMS Study.
- 92** Support provision of retail for local needs only.
- 93** Facilitate provision of an underpass to include provision for a car, bus, cycle, and pedestrian link to link lands east and west of R108 to enhance connectivity.
- 94** Provide for the upgrading of the Littlepace/N3 Interchange.
- 95** Ensure that the visual impact of any development on the Greenbelt will be minimised by its siting, design and planting.
- 96** Facilitate the provision of noise abatement and safety barriers along the N3 adjacent to Littlepace housing estates.
- 97** Provide for the development of a linear park along the Tolka River Valley.
- 98** Provide a landscaped pedestrian route along the Pinkeen River connecting Church Road with Ladys Well Road.
- 99** Development within the flood plain of the Tolka River Plain will be restricted in accordance with the Tolka Flood Strategy.
- 100** Prepare a Masterplan to facilitate the provision of a purpose built student accommodation facility in an appropriately landscaped setting to preserve the predominantly open space character.
- 101** Encourage and facilitate the redevelopment of the Racecourse Shopping Centre including a building of high architectural quality, incorporating a high quality public realm space and to improve local amenity and environmental quality.
- 102** Provide a buffer zone of trees separating the industrial estate and the residential area of Abbey Park.
- 103** Provide bus gate, providing linkage between Cappagh Road and Finglas Road.



- 104** Provide a buffer zone of trees separating the industrial estate and the residential area of Abbey Park.
- 105** Maintain and protect the public amenity of the beach and improve public access to the beach, provided such increased public access is shown through Screening for Appropriate Assessment to be compatible with the conservation objectives of Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area (SPA) and any other European Sites which may be directly or indirectly impacted upon.
- 106** Explore the provision of a pedestrian access from this area to the public park areas of the National Sports Campus complex.
- 107** Provide for places of worship only. Any application for development on the site should be sensitively designed and sited and accompanied by a design statement, to ensure the protection of the sylvan characteristics of the site.
- 108** Development shall be between three and five storeys. The three storey aspect of the development shall be on the western side of the site and a maximum of 30% of the overall development shall be five storeys.
- 109** Promote the improvement of access to Howth Junction Rail Station.
- 110** Seek to provide access to Balscadden Beach from the start of the East Pier.
- 111** Ensure development integrates with the existing residential character and scale of the area and that the surface car parking is maintained with appropriate landscaping south of the church
- 112** Preserve the public view from Howth Terrace to Howth Harbour.
- 113** Ensure no development in excess of three storeys.
- 114** Strengthen the pedestrian linkages between the core shopping centre and the adjacent retail park sites with further covered walkways.
- 115** Ensure the layout, scale, height and design respects the high amenity status of the surrounding area, the Martello Tower and the village character.
- 116** Ensure greater public access to these publicly owned lands and establish walking trails linking Blanchardstown Village, the Tolka Valley and Abbotstown Lands and encouraging the upgrading of the Snugborough interchange to facilitate this access through extra pedestrian walkways.
- 117** Facilitate the provision of tourist, leisure, craft, artisan and restaurant uses at Howth Castle whilst ensuring the setting and character of the protected structures are maintained.
- 118** Ensure that development is in keeping with the layout, scale, design and character of existing development.



- 119** Facilitate and promote synergies between Connolly Hospital, Institute of Technology Blanchardstown (ITB) and related industries and ensure that future healthcare needs in line with Government policy can be provided for at Connolly Hospital.
- 120** Facilitate the provision of public access to this open parkland and the necessary footpath network, landscaping and related development.
- 121** Formulate and implement an integrated plan for amenity lands in Council ownership at Redrock, Kilrock and New Carrickbrack Road. Provide for the signposting and maintenance of the rights of way and, inter alia, for parking, landscape interception and other environmental information.
- 122** Prevent any pedestrian access to / from the Blanchardstown Town Centre via Springlawn and Summerfield Estates.
- 123** Maintain Cowbooter Lane as a pedestrian and cycle route.
- 124** Protect public rights of way linking Howth Village to the East Mountain and the Ben of Howth.
- 125** Ensure the provision of pedestrian access between Barberstown/Barnhill and the Hansfield SDZ by means of a new pedestrian overbridge integrated with adjoining development including the Hansfield rail station.
- 126** Consider the provision of a hotel at a suitable location within the lands.
- 127** Housing built on this site will be of a height and density appropriate to a village setting and in keeping with existing housing in the core Clonsilla Village area and to a maximum of three storeys.
- 128** Encourage the upgrading and consolidation of the shopping centre of no more than three storeys in height to allow for a wider range of local facilities and services.
- 129** Provide for a pedestrian/cyclist link between the Tolka River and the Royal Canal.
- 130** Prepare a feasibility study on the location of a road bridge, crossing the Royal Canal and the Dublin – Maynooth railway, connecting north to the Ongar Road. This location shall be determined in advance of, or part of, the adoption of the Local Area Plan for lands at Kellystown.
- 131** Provide for traffic safety measures at this dangerous corner/junction.
- 132** Facilitate current maritime activities whilst ensuring that the visual and environmental amenity of the area is protected and to encourage use of the beach, including better signage, with no loss of public access to the beach.
- 133** Provide for a development not more than five, one and a half storey dwellings with one access, sensitively designed and located in order to maintain views across the site from the public road.



- 134** Provide for the development of a linear park along the Tolka River Valley.
- 135** Provide a footbridge over the N3 at an appropriate location between the Auburn Avenue junction with the N3 and the Phoenix Park interchange.
- 136** Facilitate pedestrian access from Coolmine Rugby Club grounds over the Canal adjacent to the Phoenix Park Railway Station.
- 137** Preserve the existing pedestrian and vehicular right of way at the level crossing at Porterstown.
- 138** Facilitate the provision of noise abatement barriers along the M50 adjacent to Laurel Lodge housing estates.
- 139** Provide for pedestrian and cycle facilities on the Westmanstown Road which link to Pakenham Bridge and the Royal Canal.
- 140** Implement projects agreed by the Howth SAAO management committee having regard to the funding available under the Howth SAAO levy scheme.
- 141** Prohibit any road bridge at this location.
- 142** Preserve the existing pedestrian and vehicular right of way at the Coolmine Level Crossing.
- 143** Car parking provision associated with the train station shall be two storeys or less.
- 144** Protect the rural character and setting of the Luttrellstown Road and enhance its use for pedestrians and cyclists.
- 145** Reduce the number of masts on the West Mountain to the minimum necessary through co-location and removal.
- 146** Provide for a burial ground of up to 4 hectares within the Kellystown area. This site is to be identified as part of, or in advance of, the adoption of Kellystown LAP.
- 147** Provide integrated school and community/recreational facilities which may be developed in advance of the LAP.
- 148** Improve facilities for pedestrians and cyclists in the village.
- 149** Protect the vista along Castleknock Road as a tree-lined boulevard of large established houses.
- 150** Develop a pedestrian access route from the Luttrellstown Road via Porterstown Park to the Lower Road and Anna Liffey Mills.
- 151** Provide for a public car park.



- 152** Explore the possibility of making the area to the north of the current Liffey Valley Special Area Amenity Order (SAAO) which is within the 'shoulder' of the Liffey Valley area the subject of a Special Area Amenity Order.
- 153** Protect the vistas and settings of the Phoenix Park Gates and ensure that development proposals in the vicinity of the Phoenix Park do not affect the Park's integrity and setting.
- 154** Acquire and develop a suitable car parking site in the vicinity of Anna Liffey (Shackletons) Mills and upgrade the existing pedestrian/cycle path along the river bank westwards to connect with Lucan Village taking appropriate measures to ensure that the integrity of the Liffey Valley is fully taken account of in the layout, design and location of the car park and the upgrading of the pedestrian/cycle path.
- 155** Implement the recommendations of the Conservation Plan prepared for Anna Liffey (Shackleton) Mills within the lifetime of this Development Plan.
- 156** Promote and agree an Active Management Plan with South Dublin County Council with regard to important woodland blocks with a view to protecting, enriching and developing the existing woodland in the Liffey Valley.
- 157** Progress any recommendations from the feasibility study on developing a visitor centre at Shackleton Mills, as provided for under the Fingal Tourism Strategy and subject to available resources.
- 158** Provide a pedestrian route linking the Royal Canal and the River Liffey.
- 159** Protect the vistas and settings of the Phoenix Park Gates.
- 160** Provide a pedestrian/cycle link from Castleknock GAA car park to Waterstown Park via the existing metal bridge.
- 161** Undertake the necessary works to the Glen as a pedestrian route into the Liffey Valley.
- 162** Carry out a study of these lands, where currently in industrial use, to identify the mix and scale of uses and access arrangements appropriate to this visually sensitive area and the Council's objectives for the Liffey Valley SAAO and environs and to provide for the long term relocation of existing non-conforming industrial uses in this area.
- 163** Prepare a traffic management plan for the Lower Road from Glenmaroon to Lucan, including Somerton Lane, Rugged Lane and the Luttrellstown Road. This plan shall provide for safe pedestrian and cycle access across a network of routes along with any necessary traffic calming and road safety measures.
- 164** Ensure that crossing over the Liffey Valley SAAO to facilitate a future light rail transit system is designed in such a way as would not compromise the amenity, tourism and economic potential of the Valley.
- 165** Restore the Metal Bridge on the Lower Road and utilise it as a strategic pedestrian/cycle link from Farmleigh public car park to Waterstown Park via Coates lands in co-operation with South Dublin County Council.



- 166** Develop a pedestrian Viewing Point over the Liffey Valley.
- 167** Provide for a strategic pedestrian/cycle link connecting Lucan Bridge with St. Catherine's Park via the lands at Bleach Green (north bank of Liffey) without creating significant negative impact on the landscape and the sensitive biodiversity considerations of the valley.
- 168** Provide for a strategic pedestrian/cycle link across the River Liffey from lands at Holy Angels at the bottom of Knockmaroon Hill via a new bridge to Stewart's Hospital, Coates land and Waterstown Park.

## GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE MAPPED BASED OBJECTIVES

• •

- GIM1** Provide new Active Recreation Hubs in Bremore Regional Park, St Catherines Park (Rush), Lusk, Donabate, Moretown/Oldtown (Swords), Drinan, Baldoyle Racecourse Park and Phoenix Park Racecourse
- GIM2** Protect the natural and built heritage of the following (which include important historic sites, landscapes and gardens, while providing significant public amenities): Bremore Castle and Park, Ardgillan Castle and Demesne, Newbridge House and Demesne, Malahide Castle and Demesne, Swords Castle and Park, Santry Demesne and Beechpark (Clonsilla)
- GIM3** Upgrade and enhance Bremore Regional Park, Ward Valley Park, Tolka Valley Park and Millennium Park, Blanchardstown
- GIM4** Encourage appropriate maintenance and conservation of Howth, Balbriggan and Skerries Martello Towers which are in the Council's ownership
- GIM5** Maintain and develop the Seamus Ennis Arts Centre as a significant traditional arts centre
- GIM6** Upgrade existing Active Recreation Hubs in Skerries, Ridgewood (Swords) Broomfield (Malahide), Hartsown, Porterstown and St Catherines Park (Liffey Valley)
- GIM7** Undertake Historic Landscape Characterisation (HCL) for the Rush, Lusk, Loughshinny and Skerries area to include all lands east of the M1 motorway between the areas covered by all HCL studies in Balbriggan and Donabate/Portrane
- GIM8** Provide new Regional Parks at the following locations: Baleally Lane, Mooretown/ Oldtown (Swords), Baldoyle, and Dunsink subject to Appropriate Assessment screening
- GIM9** Establish a coastal monitoring programme on an ongoing basis to provide information on coastal erosion
- GIM10** Seek the development of the Royal Canal as a significant public amenity while protecting its natural and built heritage



- GIM11** Undertake Historic Landscape Characterisation (HCL) for the Liffey Valley to include all Highly Sensitive Landscapes areas north of the River Valley
- GIM12** Develop Anna Liffey Mills as a significant public amenity within the Liffey Valley while protecting its architectural and industrial heritage values
- GIM13** Investigate the feasibility of extending the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area to include lands from the Dublin City Council boundary to the boundary with County Kildare
- GIM14** Implement the Management Plans for the Howth and Liffey Valley Special Amenity Areas and review them as necessary in consultation with all relevant stakeholders
- GIM15** Protect views of the Fingal Uplands area both from within the upland area and distant views towards the upland area of the Naul Hills
- GIM16** Encourage the planting and retention of hedgerows, trees and small woodland groups in the upland area of the Naul Hills
- GIM17** Protect views from within the Fingal Uplands area and also to protect views of this upland area from outside the area
- GIM18** Encourage the planting and retention of hedgerows, trees and small woodland groups where appropriate
- GIM19** Seek to establish pedestrian walking routes across and around the hills using existing boreens and other rights-of-ways
- GIM20** Protect views from within the Fingal Uplands area and protect views of this upland area from outside the area
- GIM21** Exclude multiple unit housing estates in the South Shore area of Rush
- GIM22** Seek expansion of existing woodlands at Hampton, Ardgillan and Milverton demenses
- GIM23** Seek the establishment of a wetland corridor between the Bog of the Ring and the Delvin River
- GIM24** Prepare and implement a management plan for the Bog of the Ring proposed Natural Heritage Area (NHA) and the surrounding area
- GIM25** Implement the masterplan for Rogerstown Inner Estuary and develop and implement a masterplan for Rogerstown Outer Estuary
- GIM26** Prepare ecological management plans for Corballis and Elm Green golf clubs
- GIM27** Prepare and implement a masterplan for Malahide Estuary
- GIM28** Subject to full Appropriate Assessment the development of a boardwalk at Caves Marsh, Malahide as part of the Fingal Coastal Way



- GIM29** Prepare and implement a masterplan for the Tolka Valley Park and the Ward River Valley Park
- GIM30** Maintain the verge along the coast road between Portmarnock & Malahide as a wildflower meadow
- GIM31** Seek the establishment of a wetland corridor between the Tolka and Ward rivers via Pinkeen stream
- GIM32** Develop and implement a Nature Conservation Plan for Howth Head Special Amenity Area
- GIM33** Seek the establishment of an amenity and wildlife corridor between the River Liffey and the Royal Canal
- GIM34** Protect and enhance calcareous grassland habitat in the Liffey Valley
- GIM35** Develop a demonstration project on floodplain habitat development and management at St Catherine's Park, Liffey Valley
- GIM36** Seek to expand and connect existing woodlands in the Liffey Valley
- GIM37** Maintain the low-lying and open character of the landscape, and preserve and protect wetlands and estuarine marsh lands free from inappropriate development, including land reclamation, within the High Amenity Zoned Area around Rogerstown Estuary. In this regard no such development shall take place in this area without a prior grant of permission.





## Ecosystem Services Approach (ESA) Graphic

### Appendix 7

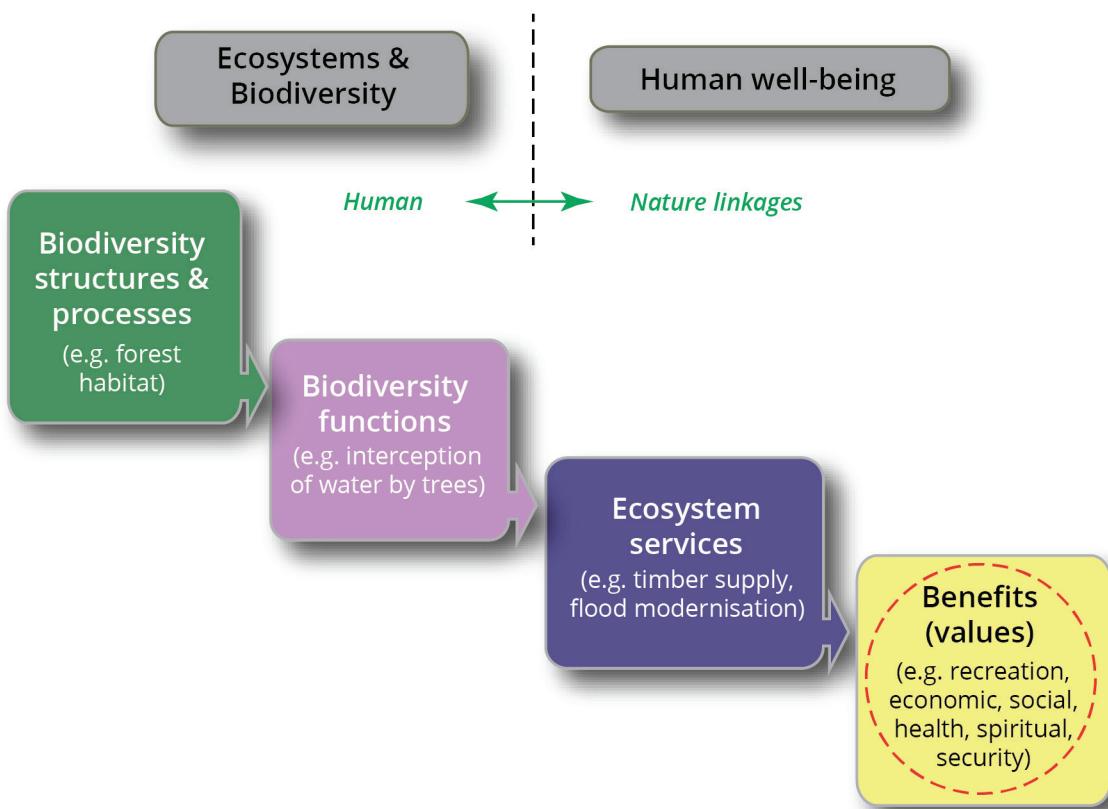


• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

FINGAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2017-2023

## Biodiversity & Ecosystems - cascade of services, benefits and values

(Cascade model after Haines-Young & Potschin 2010)





• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

FINGAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2017-2023

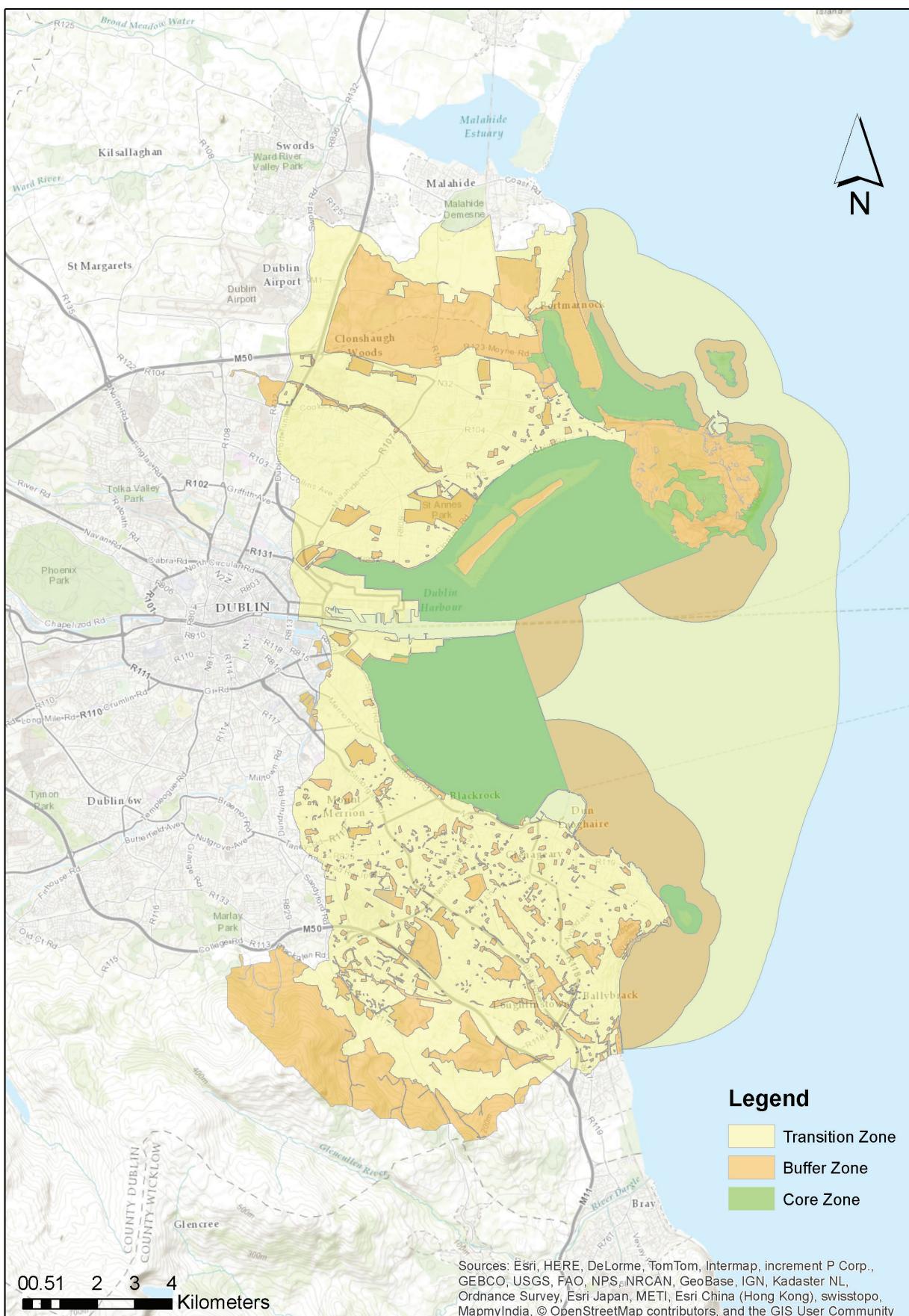


## Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve Map 2016

### Appendix 8



**APPENDIX 8: DUBLIN BAY BIOSPHERE RESERVE MAP 2016**







Fingal County Council,  
County Hall,  
Main Street,  
Swords,  
Co. Dublin.  
K67 X8Y2  
T. 01 890 5000  
[www.fingal.ie](http://www.fingal.ie)

**Comhairle Contae  
Fhine Gall**  
Fingal County  
Council

